SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC FORM 17-A, AS AMENDED

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 17 OF THE SECURITIES REGULATION CODE AND SECTION 141 OF THE CORPORATION CODE OF THE PHILIPPINES

1. For the fiscal year ended Dec 31, 2018 2. SEC Identification Number AS093008809 3. BIR Tax Identification No. 003865392000 4. Exact name of issuer as specified in its charter PACIFIC ONLINE SYSTEMS CORPORATION 5. Province, country or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization Metro Manila, Philippines 6. Industry Classification Code(SEC Use Only) 7. Address of principal office 28/F East Tower Phil. Stock Exchange, Exchange Road, Ortigas Center, Pasig City Postal Code 1605 8. Issuer's telephone number, including area code 632-5841700 9. Former name or former address, and former fiscal year, if changed since last report n/a 10. Securities registered pursuant to Sections 8 and 12 of the SRC or Sections 4 and 8 of the RSA Number of Shares of Common Stock Outstanding and Amount of Debt **Title of Each Class** Outstanding Common Stock, P1.00 par 447,665,473 value

11. Are any or all of registrant's securities listed on a Stock Exchange?

Yes No

If yes, state the name of such stock exchange and the classes of securities listed therein: n/a

12. Check whether the issuer:

(a) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 17 of the SRC and SRC Rule 17.1 thereunder or Section 11 of the RSA and RSA Rule 11(a)-1 thereunder, and Sections 26 and 141 of The Corporation Code of the Philippines during the preceding twelve (12) months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports)

Yes No

(b) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past ninety (90) days

Yes

13. State the aggregate market value of the voting stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant. The aggregate market value shall be computed by reference to the price at which the stock was sold, or the average bid and asked prices of such stock, as of a specified date within sixty (60) days prior to the date of filing. If a determination as to whether a particular person or entity is an affiliate cannot be made without involving unreasonable effort and expense, the aggregate market value of the common stock held by non-affiliates may be calculated on the basis of assumptions reasonable under the circumstances, provided the assumptions are set forth in this Form

1.60 Billion

APPLICABLE ONLY TO ISSUERS INVOLVED IN INSOLVENCY SUSPENSION OF PAYMENTS PROCEEDINGS DURING THE PRECEDING FIVE YEARS

14. Check whether the issuer has filed all documents and reports required to be filed by Section 17 of the Code subsequent to the distribution of securities under a plan confirmed by a court or the Commission.

Yes No

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

15. If any of the following documents are incorporated by reference, briefly describe them and identify the part of SEC Form 17-A into which the document is incorporated:

(a) Any annual report to security holders

n/a

(b) Any information statement filed pursuant to SRC Rule 20

n/a

(c) Any prospectus filed pursuant to SRC Rule 8.1

n/a

The Exchange does not warrant and holds no responsibility for the veracity of the facts and representations contained in all corporate disclosures, including financial reports. All data contained herein are prepared and submitted by the disclosing party to the Exchange, and are disseminated solely for purposes of information. Any questions on the data contained herein should be addressed directly to the Corporate Information Officer of the disclosing party.



Pacific Online Systems Corporation LOTO

PSE Disclosure Form 17-1 - Annual Report References: SRC Rule 17 and Section 17.2 and 17.8 of the Revised Disclosure Rules

| For the fiscal year ended | Dec 31, 2018 |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Currency | Pesos |

Balance Sheet

| | Year Ending | Previous Year Ending |
|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | Dec 31, 2018 | Dec 31, 2017 |
| Current Assets | 1,156,967,831 | 1,243,786,537 |
| Total Assets | 2,103,079,381 | 2,633,847,078 |
| Current Liabilities | 289,167,455 | 575,634,737 |
| Total Liabilities | 342,459,605 | 613,772,206 |
| Retained Earnings/(Deficit) | 1,199,822,935 | 1,474,292,424 |
| Stockholders' Equity | 1,760,619,776 | 2,020,074,872 |
| Stockholders' Equity - Parent | 1,753,714,977 | 2,015,538,814 |
| Book Value Per Share | 4.17 | 4.77 |

Income Statement

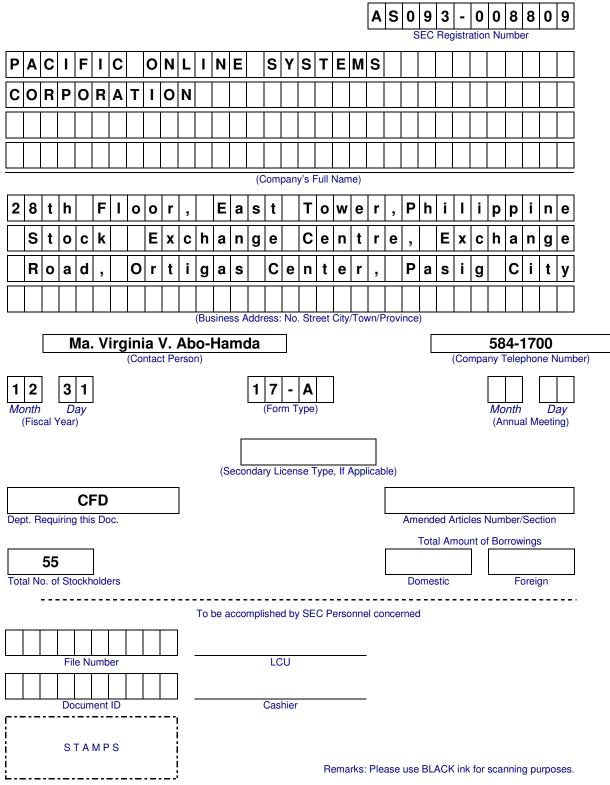
| | Year Ending | Previous Year Ending |
|---|---------------|----------------------|
| | Dec 31, 2018 | Dec 31, 2017 |
| Gross Revenue | 1,935,943,996 | 2,319,993,376 |
| Gross Expense | 1,614,488,192 | 1,652,402,460 |
| Non-Operating Income | 291,292,749 | 66,902,741 |
| Non-Operating Expense | 129,869,952 | 12,747,295 |
| Income/(Loss) Before Tax | 482,878,601 | 721,746,362 |
| Income Tax Expense | 178,830,586 | 228,880,374 |
| Net Income/(Loss) After Tax | 304,048,015 | 492,865,988 |
| Net Income/(Loss) Attributable to Parent Equity Holder | 302,659,366 | 490,101,221 |
| Earnings/(Loss) Per Share (Basic) | 0.71 | 1.14 |
| Earnings/(Loss) Per Share (Diluted) | 0.35 | 1.14 |

Financial Ratios

| | E a marcel a | Fiscal Year Ended | Previous Fiscal Year |
|---|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Formula | Dec 31, 2018 | Dec 31, 2017 |
| Liquidity Analysis Ratios: | | | |
| Current Ratio or Working Capital Ratio | Current Assets / Current Liabilities | 4 | 2.16 |
| Quick Ratio | (Current Assets - Inventory - Prepayments) / Current Liabilities | 3.75 | 2.06 |
| Solvency Ratio | Total Assets / Total Liabilities | 6.14 | 4.29 |
| Financial Leverage Ratios | | ^ | |
| Debt Ratio | Total Debt/Total Assets | 0.16 | 0.23 |
| Debt-to-Equity Ratio | Total Debt/Total Stockholders' Equity | 0.19 | 0.3 |
| Interest Coverage | Earnings Before Interest and Taxes (EBIT) / Interest Charges | 79.04 | 67.46 |
| Asset to Equity Ratio | Total Assets / Total Stockholders' Equity | 1.19 | 1.31 |
| Profitability Ratios | | | |
| Gross Profit Margin | Sales - Cost of Goods Sold or Cost of Service / Sales | 0.17 | 0.29 |
| Net Profit Margin | Net Profit / Sales | 0.16 | 0.21 |
| Return on Assets | Net Income / Total Assets | 0.14 | 0.19 |

| Return on Equity | Net Income / Total Stockholders' Equity | 0.17 | 0.24 |
|---------------------------|--|----------|------|
| Price/Earnings Ratio | Price Per Share / Earnings Per Common Share | 13.95 | 9.68 |
| Other Relevant Informatio | n | | |
| n/a | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Filed on behalf by: | | | |
| | 1. (C. 1. 1. A) | o-Hamda | |
| Name | Virginia Ab | orianida | |

COVER SHEET



SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC FORM 17-A

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 17 OF THE SECURITIES REGULATION CODE AND SECTION 141 OF THE CORPORATION CODE OF THE PHILIPPINES

- 1. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018
- SEC Identification Number: AS093-006809
 BIR Tax Identification No. 003-885-392-000
- 4 Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter: PACIFIC ONLINE SYSTEMS CORPORATION
- 5 Metro Manita, Philippines Province, Country or other jurisdiction of Incorporation or organization

6 (SEC Use Only) Industry Classification Code

11

1011

- 28/F, East Tower, Philippine Stock Exchange, Exchange Road, Ortigas Center, Pasig City, Metro Manila 1605 Address of principal office Postal Code
- 632/584-1700 Registrant's telephone number, including area code
- 9 Not applicable Former name, former address, and former fiscal year, if changed since last report.
- 10. Securities registered pursuant to Sections 4 and 8 of the RSA

Number of Shares of Common Stock Outstanding and Amount of Debt

Tide of Each Class Outstanding Common Stock, P1.00 par value

447,665,473

- Are any or all of these securities listed on the Philippine Stock Exchange. Yes [√] No []
- 12. Indicate by check mark whether the registrant:
 - (a) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 17 of the Code and SRC Rule 17 thereunder or Sections 11 of the RSA and RSA Rule 1 (a)-1 thereunder, and Section 28 and 141 of the Corporation Code of the Philippines during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports) Yes [v] No []
 - (b) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes [v] No []
- Aggregate market value of voting stock held by non-affiliates : P 1.60 billion. This was computed by multiplying the number of voting stocks held by non-affiliates by the stock's closing price on Feb. 26, 2019.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| PART I - BUSINESS AND GENERAL INFORMATION | Page No. |
|---|----------|
| Item 1. Business | 1 |
| Item 2. Properties | 10 |
| Item 3. Legal Proceedings | 10 |
| Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders | 12 |

PART II - OPERATIONAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION

| Item | 5. | Market for Registrant's Common Equity and Related Stockholder Matters | 13 |
|------|----|---|----|
| Item | 6. | Management Discussion and Analysis of Operating Performance and | 16 |
| | | Financial Condition | |
| Item | 7. | Financial Statements | 24 |
| Item | 8. | Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and | 24 |
| | | Financial Disclosure | |

PART III - CONTROL AND COMPENSATION INFORMATION

| Item 9. Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant | 25 |
|---|----|
| Item 10. Executive Compensation | 30 |
| Item 11. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management | 31 |
| Item 12. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions | 32 |
| | |
| | |

34

PART IV - CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

PART V - EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

| Item 13. Exhibits and Reports on SEC Form 17-C | 35 |
|--|----|
| | |
| SIGNATURES | 37 |

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULE

PART I - BUSINESS AND GENERAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Business

Pacific Online Systems Corporation ("Company") was incorporated in the Philippines and was registered with the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") on November 11, 1993. The Company is primarily engaged in the development, design and management of online computer systems, terminals and software for the Philippine gaming industry. It sources technology from leading global suppliers of integrated gaming systems and leases equipment to the Philippine Charity Sweepstakes Office (PCSO) for its online lotto operations in the Visayas and Mindanao (VISMIN) regions under the terms of an Equipment Lease Agreement (ELA), which was initially entered into on November 25, 1995. It also provides the necessary technical support through a Maintenance Repair Agreement (MRA) that is co-terminus with the ELA. The Company's ELA with the PCSO was amended in 2004, 2012, 2013, 2015 and 2018, in response to PCSO's requirements to ensure integrity, sustainability and efficiency in its online lotto operations. The latest amendment to the ELA was made on Septermber 12, 2018, wherein, the ELA's term was extended to July 31, 2019 and the required cash bond to guarantee the unhampered use and operation of the lottery system was increased to P12 million. The equipment rental revenue earned by the Company with this ELA is based on a percentage of lotto sales generated by the Company's terminals.

In 2004, the Company acquired 50% of Total Gaming Technologies Inc. (TGTI), which has an ELA with the PCSO for the latter's online keno operations nationwide. TGTI's ELA with PCSO provides for a lease period of ten (10) years commencing on the date of actual commercial operations of at least 200 online keno agents. With October 2010 established as the start of commercial operations for online keno, TGTI's ELA will expire on September 30, 2020. TGTI's equipment rental revenue is based on a percentage of keno ticket sales or a fixed annual rental of P40,000 per terminal, whichever is higher. By 2013, the Company already owns 98.92% of TGTI.

In 2007, the Company set up Loto Pacific Leisure Corporation (LotoPac) primarily to acquire, establish, own, hold, lease, sell, conduct, operate, and manage amusement, recreational and gaming equipment facilities, and enterprise of every kind and nature, as well as places for exhibitions, recreation, gaming, amusement and leisure of the general public, and to acquire, hold and operate any and all privileges, rights, franchises and concessions as may be proper, necessary, advantageous, or convenient in the conduct of its business. LotoPac subsequently acquired Lucky Circle Corporation (LCC) in August 2007. LCC is an authorized PCSO agent operating online betting stations that sell sweepstakes, lotto, keno and instant tickets in outlets located in major shopping malls like SM Supermall, Robinsons, and Gaisano nationwide. LCC earns a certain percentage of the sales of lotto, keno, sweepstakes and instant scratch as tickets as commission income. In 2010, the Company subscribed to additional 124 million shares of LCC, after the SEC's approval of the increase in the latter's authorized capital stock, which increased the Company's interest in LCC to 97.64%.

In 2009, the Company entered into a non-exclusive Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with PCSO, for a period of seven years to undertake the printing, distribution and sale of instant scratch tickets nationwide. The instant scratch ticket, branded as Scratchit[™], provided a steady stream of revenues for PCSO and its agents. It also expanded the Company's experience in the lottery business. On March 31, 2015 the Company entered into an Outsourcing Memorandum of Agreement (OMOA) with Powerball Gaming and Entertainment Corporation (PGEC) to be the exclusive marketing, distribution, selling and collecting agent of the Company for Scratchit[™] tickets throughout the Philippines. The agreement took effect on April 1, 2015 and has ended on November 30, 2016.

On June 16, 2014, TGTI and the shareholders of Falcon Resources, Inc. (FRI) entered into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) for the former's intention to acquire the latter's interest in FRI representing 100% ownership. On December 11, 2014, the deed of sale for the transfer of shares of stocks was executed. FRI is a company engaged in consultancy services for TGTI and a sub-distributor of instant scratch tickets. FRI is a company incorporated in the Philippines.

The year 2016 marks the Company's 20 years in the Philippine lottery gaming business and it has expanded its involvement in other gaming related endeavors to ensure its business sustainability as an ongoing concern in the long term.

On July 1, 2017, LCC and the stockholders of the following entities entered into a Deed of Sale Agreement for the transfer of shares of stock representing 100% ownership.

a) Athena Ventures, Inc.

- b) Avery Integrated Hub Inc.
- c) Circle 8 Gaming Ventures Inc.
- d) Luckydeal Leisure Inc.
- e) Luckyfortune Business Ventures Inc.
- f) Luckypick Leisure Club Corp.
- g) Luckyventures Leisure Corp.
- h) Lucky Games Entertainment Ventures Inc.
- i) Orbis Valley Corporation

These entities are engaged in the trading and selling of goods such as lotto, keno, sweepstakes and scratch tickets, on retail basis. The acquisition is in line with the Company's business strategy of expanding its market reach nationwide.

Summarized below are the subsidiaries of the Company and the corresponding percentage of its ownership.

| | Percentage of Ownership | |
|--|-------------------------|----------|
| | Direct | Indirect |
| Loto Pacific Leisure Corporation ("LotoPac") | 100.00 | - |
| Lucky Circle Corporation ("LCC")* | 97.64 | 2.36 |
| Total Gaming Technologies, Inc. ("TGTI") | 98.92 | - |
| Falcon Resources, Inc. ("FRI")** | | 100.00 |
| TGTI Services, Inc. (TGTISI)** | | 100.00 |
| Athena Ventures Inc. (AVI)*** | - | 100.00 |
| Avery Integrated Hub Inc. (AIHI)*** | - | 100.00 |
| Circle 8 Gaming Venture, Inc. (C8)*** | - | 100.00 |
| Luckydeal Leisure Inc. (LLI)*** | - | 100.00 |
| Luckyfortune Business Ventures, Inc. (LBVI)*** | - | 100.00 |
| Luckypick Leisure Club Corp. (LLCC)*** | - | 100.00 |
| Luckyventures Leisure Corp. (LLC)*** | - | 100.00 |
| Lucky Games Entertainment Ventures Inc. (LGEVI)*** | - | 100.00 |
| Orbis Valley Corporation (OBC)*** | _ | 100.00 |

* With indirect ownership through LotoPac

** Indirectly owned through TGTI

*** Indirectly owned through LCC (collectively referred

to as "nine entities starting July 1, 2017)

For the year ended December 31, 2018, the Company together with its subsidiaries ("Group") generated P1.94 billion gross revenues, primarily through lottery equipment rentals billed to PCSO, and posted P304 million net income. As of December 31, 2018, the Group had total assets of P2.1 billion and shareholders' equity of P1.8 billion.

Background on the TGTI Investment

On April 13, 2004, the Company purchased 50% of the outstanding capital stock of Innovative Solutions Consultancy Group, Corp. (Innovative), which is a joint stock company incorporated to manage enterprises

engaged in the gaming business. On May 31, 2004, Innovative, in turn, acquired 80% of the outstanding capital stock of Total Gaming Technologies, Inc. (TGTI), a domestic corporation founded in October 2002 to develop new games for the Philippine gaming industry and to provide consultancy service and state-ofthe-art equipment to the local gaming operators through its strategic partnership with Intralot. TGTI has entered into an Equipment Lease Agreement (ELA) with the PCSO for the nationwide operation of the Online Keno (initially referred to as Fast Keno) game. A Shareholders' Agreement was executed whereby Innovative shall provide management counsel and expertise to TGTI to ensure proper execution of the Online Keno game, among others. In April 2008, the Company acquired from Intralot additional 574,885 shares of Innovative for a contract price of P4.3 million. This increased the Company's interest in Innovative from 50% in 2007 to 87.38% in 2008. In August 2010, the minority shareholders of TGTI and Innovative entered into a contract wherein the minority shareholders sold all of their 2,650,000 common stock to the Company, part of the consideration of which is that the Company, as controlling shareholder of TGTI, will cause the creation of preferred stock, of which 3.312.500 preferred shares will be issued to the minority shareholders of TGTI. The total preferred stock of 3,312,500 has been fully subscribed, and of the said subscription, the amount of P331,250 has been paid. Preferred stock will have a par value of P1.00 per share, non-voting and will have preference in the distribution of assets in the event of dissolution. On December 20, 2012, the majority of TGTI's stockholders and its Board of Directors (BOD) approved the Company's application for increase in its authorized capital stock with the SEC from Fifty Million Pesos (P50.000,000.00) divided into Forty Million (40.000,000) common shares and Ten Million (10.000,000) preferred shares, both having a par value of One Peso (P1.00) per share, to Seven Hundred Million Pesos (P700.000.000), divided into Six Hundred Ninety Million (690.000.000) common shares and Ten Million (10,000,000) preferred shares, both having a par value of One Peso (P 1.00) per share. On December 20, 2012, the Company's BOD approved the conversion of a major portion of its outstanding advances to TGTI to the latter's equity. TGTI on the other hand will convert a major portion of its outstanding obligation to the Company from liabilities to equity under "Deposit for future stock subscription" account once its application to increase in authorized capital stock is filed with the SEC. On April 8, 2013, SEC approved the request for an increase in authorized capital stock of TGTI. As a result of the conversion of the advances to TGTI and the assignment of Innovative's TGTI shares, the Company owns 173.1 million shares of TGTI, which increased the Company's interest in TGTI to 98.92%

Recent Developments

In January 2018, the Company entered into a Brand and Trademark License Agreement (BTLA) with Powerball Marketing and Logistics Corporation (PMLC), wherein the latter was granted a non-assignable, non-transferrable and exclusive right to use the Company's instant scratch tickets' registered trademarks. The BTLA has a five (5) year term, subject to adjustment to conform to and coincide with the term of PMLC's agreement with PCSO for the supply and distribution of its instant scratch tickets. In consideration of the BTLA, PMLC agreed to pay the Company a guaranteed fixed monthly fee of P4.0 million starting January 2018.

On April 26, 2018, the BOD declared a cash dividend of P0.60 per share amounting to P253,492,304, which was paid in two tranches: on May 31, 2018 and August 31, 2018, respectively.

In July 2018, the Company passed its third year's surveillance audit for ISO 2700:2013 and updated its ISO 9001:2008 to version 2015 with audit conducted by Societe Generale de Surveillance (SGS), the world's leading inspection, verification, testing and certification company. On November 16, 2015, the Company obtained an ISO accreditation through SGS for ISO 9001:2008 Quality Management Systems and ISO/IEC 27001:2013 Information Security Management. SGS was contracted by the Company to provide surveillance audit in 2019.

On August 14, 2018, the BOD declared a 100% stock dividend to its stockholders. Record date and payment dates are to be set subject to the approval by Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) of the increase in authorized capital stock out of which the stock dividend shares will be issued.

On September 12, 2018, the Company's ELA with PCSO was amended to extend the term from July 31, 2018 to August 1, 2019, which is subject to another extension should the bidding for a new lotto system provider is not held before the termination date.

On September 25, 2018, the Company convened a special Stockholders' Meeting wherein approval was obtained for the stock dividend declaration and increase in the Company's authorized capital stock from 500 million shares to 2.288 billion shares As of December 31, 2018, the application for the stock dividend and increase in capitalization was still pending with the SEC.

In November 2018, the Company received a certification from PCSO's Accounting and Budget Department Head that the Company is cleared of any accountability to the PCSO under its long-term MOA pertaining to the printing and distribution of instant scratch tickets nationwide for PCSO. Said certification also authorized the escrow agent, BDO Universal, to release the P10 million cash bond to the Company

Agreements with the Philippine Charity Sweepstakes Office (PCSO)

PCSO is the principal government agency for "raising and providing funds for health programs, medical assistance and services, and charities of national character" by means of holding and conducting charity sweepstakes, races, and lotteries. It also engages in health and welfare-related investments, projects, and activities to provide for permanent and continuing sources of funds for its programs.

Pacific Online's Agreements with PCSO

The Equipment Lease Agreement (ELA) was awarded to Pacific Online on November 25, 1995 whereby the PCSO leases online lottery equipment from the Company for its VISMIN lotto operations.

2004 ELA. The initial ELA as amended on February 13, 2004, allows the Company to continue to deploy online lotto terminals in its covered regions. General terms of the amended ELA and MRA stipulate a certain percent share by the Company of all PCSO sales from the conduct of online lotto games in the VISMIN area and a term of eight (8) years commencing from the date of commercial operations of the Company. Commercial operation, as amended, was defined to be the operation of not less than 800 lotto terminals. However, commercial operation was formally effected on April 1, 2005, setting the term of the Company's ELA up to 2013, even if the PCSO had actually begun operations of the Company's online lotto terminals since 1996. The delay in the deployment of the required number of terminals to constitute commercial operation was mainly due to strong opposition from religious sector leaders and certain Local Government Unit (LGU) officials during the introductory phase and due to the absence of telecommunications service in many areas in VISMIN. Thus, this ELA covers the lease of not less than 800 lotto terminals, central computer system, communications and draw equipment, and the right to use the application software and manuals for the central computer system of PCSO for its VISMIN operations for a period of eight years from April 1, 2005 to March 31, 2013.

<u>2012 Amended ELA</u>. On May 22, 2012, the Company and PCSO amended certain provisions of the ELA to lower rental fee on the lotto terminals for VISMIN operations and for the lease of lotto terminals for Luzon operations effective June 1, 2012. The ELA provides PCSO an option to purchase the equipment related to its VISMIN operations at the end of the lease period for a sum of P15.0 million. Lotto terminals for PCSO's Luzon operations are not included in the "Option to Purchase" provision of the amended ELA. In accordance with the terms of the ELA, the Company also provides maintenance and repair services fee which were incorporated in the rental fee as part of the lowered rental rate provision of the amended ELA.

<u>2013 Amended ELA</u>. On March 26, 2013, the Company and PCSO further amended some provisions of the ELA, which extended it from March 31, 2013 to July 31, 2015. In lieu of the PCSO option to purchase the equipment, the Company agreed to reduce the rental fees for VISMIN and with the approval to service PCSO's Luzon lotto operations. The amendment also incorporated the fee for the supply of bet slips and ticket paper rolls for the PCSO's VISMIN and Luzon operations as part of the rental fee.

<u>2015 Amended ELA</u>. On July 15, 2015, the Company and PCSO further amended some provisions of the ELA, which extended it from August 1, 2015 to July 31, 2018. The amendment also required the Company to deposit an additional P5 million cash bond to guarantee the unhampered use and operation of the lottery system, including equipment, servers, network communication and terminals.

The rental fee, presented as "Equipment rental" in the consolidated statements of income, is based on percentage of gross sales of lotto tickets from PCSO's VISMIN and Luzon operations or a fixed annual rental of P35,000 per terminal, whichever is higher. This covers the equipment rental of lotto terminals, central computer and communications equipment including the accessories and right to use the application software, the central computer system, terminals and draw equipment, as well as the supply of bet slips and ticket paper rolls, and maintenance and repair services.

<u>2018 Amended ELA</u>. On September 12, 2018, the ELA was further amended to extend the term from July 31, 2018 to August 1, 2019 at a reduced rate. The amendment also required the Company to increase its initial cash bond from P5 million to P12 million, to guarantee the unhampered use and operation of the lottery system, including equipment, servers, network communication and terminals.

Instant Scratch Tickets. On March 25, 2009, the Company entered into a non-exclusive Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with PCSO for the printing, distribution and sale of instant scratch tickets effective December 1, 2009. The share of PCSO is guaranteed for every 500 million tickets sold for a period of seven years from the date of the MOA's effectivity. The MOA required a P10 million cash bond to be deposited in an interest-bearing bank account designated by PCSO to guarantee the payment of all prizes for each series of tickets distributed, for a period of seven years from the date of initial launch of the instant tickets and shall be maintained co-terminus with this MOA. Said cash bond is in an escrow account with BDO since January 2010 and was authorized by PCSO for release in November 2018.

On March 31, 2015 the Company entered into an Outsourcing Memorandum of Agreement (OMOA) with Powerball Gaming and Entertainment Corporation (PGEC) to be the exclusive marketing, distribution, selling and collecting agent of the Company for its instant scratch tickets throughout the Philippines. The agreement took effect on April 1, 2015 and has ended on November 30, 2016.

TGTI's Equipment Lease Agreement (ELA)

<u>2004 ELA</u>. TGTI has entered into an ELA with PCSO on April 6, 2004, which provides for the lease of the equipment for PCSO's online keno games. The lease is for a period of ten (10) years commencing on the date of actual commercial operation of at least 200 online keno outlets. The rental fee is based on a percentage of the gross sales of the online keno terminals or a fixed annual rental of P40,000 per terminal in commercial operation, whichever is higher.

2008 Amended ELA. On July 15, 2008, TGTI and PCSO agreed on some amendments to the ELA. Under the terms of the Amended ELA, TGTI shall provide the services of telecommunications integrator and procure supplies for the online keno operations of PCSO in Luzon and VISMIN areas. In consideration for such services, PCSO shall pay additional fee based on a certain percentage of the gross sales from all online keno terminals in operation in Luzon and VISMIN areas computed by PCSO and payable bi-weekly. Commercial operations for online keno commenced on October 1, 2010 and ELA term ends on September 30, 2020.

LCC Agency Agreement

LCC enters into a two-year agency agreement with PCSO for every retail outlet it opens to operate. Agency agreements for lotto and keno terminals are executed separately at different times. These agreements are renewed by PCSO pending payment of the required surety bond and compliance with the terms and conditions of the Agency Agreement. The same type of agency agreement with PCSO is entered into by the 9 companies that LCC acquired in 2017.

Government Regulation and Environmental Compliance

The Company does not need any government approval for its principal products or services since its business is in the development, design and management of online computer systems, terminals and software for the PCSO and not in the operation of the lottery business.

The Company has been fully compliant with environmental regulations and ordinances issued by the concerned Local Government Units (LGU) and by the Department of Natural Resources (DENR) in so far as disposal of used computer hardware, office equipment and other bulky operating supplies are concerned, pursuant to the Republic Act 9003: Ecological Solid Waste Management Act of 2000.

Technology Development, Supply and Service Contracts

From 1995 to 2005, the Company had provided the PCSO a single integrated system for its online lottery operations using the GTECH Legacy system. In 2005, the Company decided to contract Scientific Games to provide its new AEGIS[™] system, after having assessed the obsolescence of GTECH's lottery system infrastructure. On November 21, 2005, the Company implemented the migration from the Legacy lottery system into the new AEGIS[™] System. In 2006, the Company entered into another contract with Intralot, for the provision of another new system using the LOTOS[®] application software. Since December 2006, therefore, the Company has been providing the PCSO a two-network system for its VISMIN online lotto operations.

Having two (2) online lottery systems running in parallel has expanded the availability of lottery terminals nationwide and provides a safety net for PCSO's operations. The new technology also helps provide versatility in connectivity given the country's hybrid telecommunications network. These systems are capable of operating nationwide through GPRS, LTE, VSAT and DSL technology which offer diversity in providing options to sites unserviceable by specific telecommunication providers. Terminal connectivity is now a lot easier due to compatibility of the lottery terminals with widespread mobile phone cell sites in VISMIN. Online connectivity in VISMIN is now available wherever there is a cell site of Globe and Smart Telecoms, as well as VSAT providers for sites unreachable by Globe and Smart.

Scientific Games

Scientific Games (SG) is a top provider in the global lottery and regulated gaming industries. It has over 40 years of gaming and lottery experience in over six continents. On February 15, 2005, the Company, entered into a Supply and Service Contract with SG for the provision of a new system, AEGIS[™]. On November 20, 2005, the Company migrated into the new AEGIS[™] System. Under the terms of the Contract, Scientific Games will provide the Company with Extrema® terminals as well as the required training necessary for its operation. In consideration of the foregoing, The Company shall pay Scientific Games a pre-agreed rate of its revenue from the conduct of online lottery games running under the system provided by Scientific Games. This Contract was amended in 2012 to extend the period to August 31, 2015 and provide for its supply of additional lotto terminals. In November 2015, the Company and SG further amended the contract to extend the period thru July 31,2018. In October 2018, the contract was again amended to extend the period thru July 31, 2019.

SG was also contracted by the Company to print the instant scratch tickets under its MOA with PCSO for its nationwide instant ticket program from 2009 thru 2016.

Intralot

Intralot S.A. (Intralot) is a company incorporated under the laws of Greece and is one of the top gaming systems provider globally and operator in over 55 jurisdictions. On March 13, 2006, the Company entered into a contract with Intralot for the supply of equipment necessary for the operation of a new online lotto system effective December 8, 2006. Under the terms of the contract, Intralot will provide the Company with the computer hardware, the license to use Intralot's Lottery Application Software consisting of the software

platform, LOTOS® Application Software, and the Games Application Software, the terminals as well as the required training necessary to operate the system. Based on the amended contract signed on July 7, 2006, Intralot will provide the Company with Coronis HEE terminals. In consideration of the foregoing, the Company shall pay Intralot a pre-agreed rate of the revenue generated by the terminals from the conduct of online lotto and digit games running on its systemor a fixed fee per terminal per month, whichever is higher. In April 2016, the Company and Intralot agreed to amend the contract for the latter to supply additional lotto terminals to the former and extend the term of the contract until August 31, 2018. In September 2018, the contract with Intralot was again amended to extend the term until August 31, 2019.

On July 10, 2006, Intralot entered into an agreement with its subsidiary, Intralot Inc., a company domiciled in Atlanta, Georgia, through which Intralot assigned whole of the contract, including all its rights and obligations arising from its said subsidiary. This contract is co-terminus with the Company's ELA with the PCSO.

Intralot is also the systems and equipment provider for TGTI, the Company's subsidiary that has the ELA with PCSO for its online keno operations. On April 1, 2004, TGTI entered into a contract with Intralot for the supply of the system and equipment for PCSO's online keno lottery operations. Intralot shall be paid based on a pre-agreed percentage of revenues generated by the keno terminals. In 2008, the contract was amended to change the calculation of amounts due Intralot to be based on a percentage of gross receipts of PCSO from its online keno games. On March 22, 2011, the contract was further amended for Intralot to supply additional keno terminals to TGTI through year 2020 and reduce the percentage charged to TGTI or a fixed fee per terminal per month, on an average basis, whichever is higher.

The Philippine Lottery Sector

The Philippine lottery sector is regulated by the PCSO, a government-owned and controlled corporation that was created primarily to raise funds for health and charity programs of the government. It regulates the lottery and other games of chance in order to protect certain sectors of society, especially the youth. It is estimated that the gaming market in the Philippines is worth over P100 billion per year, and illegal gaming accounts for half of the country's gaming industry revenues.

For over 60 years, since the inception of PCSO, the traditional Sweepstakes had been the lone source of funds for the PCSO. This changed in 1995, when PCSO launched the very first online lotto in the Philippines. This innovation brought in a new dimension of fun and excitement for the betting public.

Although there are many types of lottery games worldwide, the Philippine government-authorized lotteries can generally be categorized into these groups: traditional sweepstakes, instant scratch tickets, online lotto, online keno (Lotto Express) and Small Town Lottery (STL). The Company has partnered with PCSO in all its lottery products except for STL.

The PCSO online lotto games are basically two (2) types; i.e., jackpot draw and digit games. The winning numbers for jackpot draw and digit games are determined by a draw machine For these lotto games, players purchase tickets from PCSO authorized retail outlets and wait for the future drawing of prizes. The jackpot draw games have three draws a week, while digit games have three draws daily. Draw lotto jackpot prizes are generally pari-mutuel or based on the number of winners and amount of total sales generated per game at the time of draw. Lotto digit games and keno prizes are based on a fixed odds payout structure, which does not rely on the number of players and winners per draw. For online keno, winning numbers are drawn via an Random Number Generator (RNG) program and has draws every ten (10) minutes on a daily basis.

Currently, the PCSO online lotto portfolio consists of five (5) jackpot draw games and four (4) digit games. The jackpot draw games are: 6/42 Lotto, 6/45 Mega Lotto, 6/49 Super Lotto, 6/55 Grand Lotto and 6/58 Ultra Lotto; while the digit games are: 2D or EZ2, 3D or Suertres Lotto, 4D and 6D. All of the nine (9) lotto games operated by the PCSO are played in Luzon, while only eight (8) games are being played in VISMIN.

The 6-digit game is played in Luzon only. Modifications and enhancements of existing games and/or the introduction of new games are directed by the PCSO.

Instant scratch tickets, on the other hand, are typically played by scratching off the surface of a latex coated ticket to reveal a specific pattern of numbers, characters, pictures, or symbols that correspond to a prize amount if ticket is a winner. The player will know immediately if the ticket wins a prize or not. Instant scratch tickets like the Traditional Sweepstakes have a fixed-odds prize structure.

Online Lottery Operations and Products

As of December 31, 2018, the Company together with its subsidiary TGTI, had over 6,000 lottery terminals within its territories. All online lottery terminals located in PCSO authorized retail outlets are continuously connected to PCSO's central computer system that enables real time recording and monitoring of lottery sales, and validation of winning tickets.

Aside from the number of lottery terminals deployed, total PCSO online lottery sales depend highly on the average sales generated by the various online lottery games launched. The table below shows the minimum jackpot amounts and the draw frequencies of the different lotto games supported by the Company.

| Lotto Game | Minimum Jackpot | Draw Frequency |
|------------------|-----------------|---|
| 6/42 Lotto | P 6,000,000 | 3x a week - Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays |
| 6/45 Mega Lotto | P 9,000,000 | 3x a week - Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays |
| 6/49 Super Lotto | P 16,000,000 | 3x a week - Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Sundays |
| 6/55 Grand Lotto | P 30,000,000 | 3x a week - Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays |
| 6/58 Ultra Lotto | P 50,000,000 | 3x a week -Tuesdays, Fridays and Sundays |
| 4D | P 10,000 | 3x a week - Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays |
| Suertres Lotto | P 4,500 | Thrice daily |
| EZ2 | P 4,000 | Thrice daily |

In its commitment to support PCSO's efforts to effectively meet the demands of its changing market, the Company spent a total of **P381.1** million from 2016 to 2018 for its development activities broken down as follows:

| (in Million Pesos) | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Development Activities | 34.2 | 225.5 | 121.6 |
| Revenues | 1,935.9 | 2,320.0 | 1,888.1 |
| % of Revenues | 1.8% | 10.0% | 6.5% |

Market Profile

Approximately 70% of PCSO lotto sales nationwide was generated by Luzon operations, and about 30% of sales is contributed by the VISMIN regions for the year ended 2018 This may be due to Luzon's higher population density, and higher average disposable income of residents. On the other hand, the VISMIN area faces some challenges due to its geography, more frequent power failures and intermittent telco connectivity.

As of the end of 2018, the Company's total terminal deployment in VISMIN territory covered 68 cities out of 122 total cities and 575 municipalities out of total 648. In Luzon, the Company's lotto terminal deployment, covered 54 cities and 73 municipalities. The Company covers 100% of the VISMIN sales and only 5% in Luzon due to its restricted entry since 2012.

Competition

The Company expects the aggressive push for Small Town Lottery (STL) and the prevalence of illegal gambling particularly in interior towns and remote areas to continue to provide competition to its online lotto revenues. However, management believes that the Company has limited competition with its online keno game that appeals to a different market segment and is distributed nationwide.

Organization and Manpower

As of December 31, 2018, the Group had a total of 952 employees, of which, 734 belong to Operations and 218 were administrative and other support personnel. None of the employees of the Company have organized themselves into any labor union. The Company also provides its employees additional benefits such as health card, life and accident insurance, retirement plan, training and development programs, and wellness programs, among others.

The Company believes that it has maintained balanced relationships with the rank and file and does not anticipate any labor-management issues to arise in the near term. The Company believes that its relationships with its employees have been consistently good and productive.

Risks

Some of the risks that the Company and its subsidiaries may be exposed to are the following:

1. General Risks

The Company experienced some opposition from Local Government Unit (LGU) officials in certain VISMIN areas during its introductory phase. Future opposition from government officials in certain areas is difficult to predict. Any opposition may hinder or slowdown the opening of other untapped areas for lotto and keno outlets. Any incidence of, or a perception of political resistance may adversely affect the Company's business and financial growth.

2. Risks Relating to the Equipment Lease Agreement (ELA) with PCSO

The Company's ELA with PCSO shall end by July 31, 2019. However, as of January 2019, PCSO has not yet issued its Terms of Reference for the bidding of its nationwide online lottery system (NOLS). PCSO's bidding process for its NOLS in 2017 was aborted via a TRO from Philippine Gaming Management Corporation (PGMC) in July 2017. This means that the Company will have to continue to operate under the current ELA terms beyond July 2019 for at least another year, when PCSO is able to hold its bidding, award the new ELA contract and undertake a lottery system transition to the new service provider. Should the PCSO bidding for NOLS be held in 2019, the Company is well positioned to be a front runner in said bidding.

While the Company relied on lotto revenues in the past, its other business units are able to contribute about 59% of its consolidated total gross revenues in 2018. These other revenue streams from online keno and retail distribution are still projected to grow in the coming years.

- 3. Risks Relating to the Company and its Subsidiaries
 - a. Dependence on Suppliers

The Company's lottery operations is anchored on a two-system network. The Company has existing contracts, each distinct and entered into separately, with two global leaders in the lottery industry, namely Scientific Games and Intralot, for the supply of computer supported lottery gaming systems. In the event that the contracts, whether collectively or individually, are terminated or suspended, operations and business of the Company may be impaired.

b. Business Interruption Risk

The operations of the Company and its subsidiaries are dependent on the reliability of its central computer system and the communications infrastructure needed to run it. Any breakdown or failure in the system provided by its suppliers, or failure in the communication infrastructure may negatively affect the Company's financial performance. However, this risk of business interruption is unlikely to happen due to the redundancy offered by the two suppliers. The communications infrastructure is being provided mainly by the two biggest telco providers in the country, namely: PLDT/Smart and Globe. The Company also contracted VSAT to provide connectivity to sites where Smart and Globe are not available.

Item 2. Properties

The Company's online lottery operations are conducted mainly in Cebu, where its central system data center and logistics center are located. It also has set up 7 logistics hubs in 7 major VisMin cities to ensure efficient service delivery to the PCSO lottery agents. The Company Head Office is located in Pasig City.

There are no real properties owned and there are no plans to acquire them in the next twelve (12) months. The Company, together with its subsidiaries, lease all of its data center, logistics centers and hubs, and business offices. These properties are not mortgaged nor are there any liens and encumbrances that limit ownership or usage of the same.

The leased properties for business offices, data center, logistics facilities, and retail outlets reached about 8,008 sqm by year end 2018. About 67% of these properties are located in Luzon, and 33% in VisMin. Majority of the properties in Luzon are found in Metro Manila while those in VisMin are in Cebu. The logistics centers' area are about 3,391 sqm in total, with 1,433 sqm in Cebu and 1,958 sqm in Metro Manila. Lease terms for most office and warehouse spaces range from two (2) to five (5) years. Majority of leased spaces pertaining to retail outlets have one (1) year lease term only as dictated by mall leasing policies. All lease agreements have provisions for renewal subject to terms and conditions mutually agreed upon by all parties concerned. The lease agreements provide for minimum rental commitment with annual rental escalation rates ranging from 3% to 10%. Rent expense charged to operation amounted to P126.6 million in 2018, P87.1 million in 2017 and P52.6 million in 2016.

The Company's major assets are lottery equipment, which consists mainly of lottery terminals, data center equipment, software and operating systems. The equipment provided by the Company to PCSO for its lottery operations are described under the "Business" section.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

1. "TMA Group of Companies, et al. vs. Philippine Charity Sweepstakes Office (PCSO), et al." <u>RTC 66, Makati City- Civil Case No. 11-310/569 [321-106]</u>

This is a complaint for specific performance and damages filed by TMA Australia Pty. Ltd. and its local subsidiary, TMA Group Philippines, Inc. (TMAP), against PCSO as regards their contract for the supply of lotto paper. The complainants subsequently amended their complaint to include Pacific Online Systems Corporation (Pacific Online) and Philippine Gaming Management Corporation (PGMC) as defendants. They prayed for a temporary restraining order and/or writ of preliminary injuction to enjoin all defendants from doing anything in violation or derogation of the contractual terms of the Joint Venture Agreement (JVA) dated December 4, 2009 for the supply of lotto paper. No damages were prayed for against Pacific Online. On June 22, 2017, a Notice of Dismissal dated June 15, 2017 was received from TMAP praying for the dismissal of the Supplemental Complaint against Pacific Online pursuant to Section 1 of Rule 17. No objection was interposed to and/or comment on the Notice of Dismissal. Thus, in an Order dated June 28, 2017, the court dismissed the case against Pacific Online.

2. "TMA Australia Pty. Ltd. And TMA Group Philippines, Inc. v. Pacific Online." RTC 66, Pasig City-Civil Case No. R-PSG-17-02130 [321-108]

This refers to a case for Tortious Interference and payment of Damages filed by TMA Australia Pty. Ltd. and TMAP against Pacific Online in August 2017. They alleged that Pacific Online wrongfully interfered with the implementation of the Contractual Joint Venture Agreement (CJVA) between the TMA Group and PCSO when it entered into several lease agreements with the latter that included a supply of paper provision. They also applied for a writ of preliminary injunction (WPI) against Pacific Online and prayed for damages in the amount of at least One Million Pesos (P1,000,000.00). On August 30, 2017, an Opposition against the issuance of an injunction on the ground that TMAP failed to establish its clear and unmistakable right under the CJVA. On September 6, 2017, the presentation of evidence regarding the injunction was concluded. But to date, no order was yet received from the court denying or granting the TMAP's application for injunctive writ. On September 13, 2017, a Motion to Dismiss the principal case of Tortious Interference was filed by Pacific Online on grounds of lack of subject matter jurisdiction, failure to state a cause of action, forum shopping and failure to implead an indispensable party. As of December 31, 2018, no order was yet received from the court denying or Dismiss.

Insofar as the matter of the Injunction is concerned, Pacific Online was able to deliver all paper requirements of PCSO as stipulated under the Equipment Lease Agreement even before the Writ of Preliminary Injunction was issued and served on the company. Moreover, the paper supply to PCSO subject of TMAP's complaint pertained to that under the ELA that ended 31 July 2015, which was extended by a Supplemental ELA that ended 31 July 2018. The subsequent and currently existing agreement between PCSO and Pacific Online no longer has any provision for the supply of lotto paper to PCSO. Thus, the residual issue in case now pertains only to TMAP's claim for damages against Pacific Online, which shall be fully threshed out at the trial of the case. Insofar as Pacific Online is concerned, its defense against the charge of tortious interference is that the ELA was entered into even before the CJVA between PCSO and TMAP. There is in fact no specific allegation in the complaint that Pacific Online had prior knowledge of the CJVA when the ELA was executed. Notably, prior knowledge of the existence of a contract is an element of tortious interference. In addition, TMAP itself admitted that the implementation of the CJVA was terminated by PCSO on the basis of a new opinion from the Office of the General Corporate Counsel (OGCC). Furthermore, the existence of an ongoing case between PCSO and TMAP pertaining to the CJVA used by TMAP as basis for its tortious interference case against Pacific Online shows that its alleged contractual rights supposedly impinged upon by Pacific Online are contested and indefinite.

3. "Philippine Charity Sweepstakes Office, et al. v. Hon. Rommel C. Baybay et al." CA GR SP No. 128259 [321-105].

This case arose when Judge Rommel Baybay of RTC-Makati, Br. 143, in Civil Case 12-530, granted PGMC's application for injunction enjoining Pacific Online from leasing its equipment for PCSO's online lottery operations in Luzon. On September 5, 2012, a Writ of Preliminary Injunction (Injunction) was issued by Branch 143 of the Regional Trial Court (RTC) of Makati. The Injunction orders PCSO to refrain from 1) implementing, enforcing or exercising any right arising from the 2012 ELA between the Pacific Online and PCSO 2) ordering or allowing the Pacific Online, or any third party, to install or operate any equipment, computer or terminal relating to online lottery operations in Luzon, and 3) committing any act that in any way violates or otherwise interferes with the ELA between PGMC and PCSO. Pacific Online filed a case with the Supreme Court to nullify the Injunction. PCSO also filed a case with the Court of Appeals likewise questioning the Injunction. On July 17, 2013, the Supreme Court decided that the case brought by Pacific Online be consolidated with the case between PGMC and PCSO in the Court of Appeals, thus making the Pacific Online a party to the case before the Court of Appeals.

Meanwhile, PGMC and PCSO entered into an Interim Settlement whereby they agreed, among others, to maintain the status quo insofar as the terminals already installed in Luzon by Pacific Online are concerned.

In the same Interim Settlement, PGMC and PCSO also agreed to submit to arbitration before the International Court of Arbitration (ICA) the issue of the alleged exclusivity conferred by the ELA to PGMC for online lotto operations in Luzon. Pacific Online tried to join the arbitration but its Request for Arbitration dated May 12, 2014 was denied by the ICA on July 17, 2014, due to PCSO's opposition. An Urgent Motion to resolve was filed by Pacific Online with the Court of Appeals to compel the court to issue an order to PGMC and PCSO to include Pacific Online in the negotiations. This matter was not resolved by the Court of Appeals.

On January 29, 2016, PCSO filed a Manifestation with Motion to Dismiss dated January 12, 2016 with RTC of Makati, stating that the presiding Judge approved PGMC and PCSO's "Interim Settlement" dated December 11, 2013 wherein it was agreed that the case will be archived pending arbitration. PCSO also averred that, on December 13, 2015, PGMC and PCSO executed a "Supplemental and Status Quo Agreement" wherein the parties agreed to dismiss all pending judicial and civil actions between them but shall continue with the arbitration proceedings. Thus, pursuant to said agreement, PCSO withdrew its Petition for Certiorari in the Court of Appeals, which was granted by virtue of the Resolution dated March 1, 2016. PCSO also prayed for the dismissal of the RTC case, but this was denied by the RTC Makati after PGMC opposed PCSO's motion to dismiss.

In the meantime, the Court of Appeals required the parties to file their respective Memoranda in the case. On September 13, 2017, Pacific Online filed its Memorandum. PCSO opted not to file its own Memorandum, but manifested instead that it was adopting the Memorandum of Pacific Online. On January 8, 2019, Pacific Online's counsel received a Decision by the Court of Appeals dated December 17, 2018 dismissing Pacific Online's Petition for Certiorari and Prohibition. Pacific Online decided to no longer pursue a Motion for Reconsideration. To a certain extent, the Petition served its purpose as after the same was filed, the RTC Makati put on hold the hasty implementation of the injunction. Subsequent events have rendered moot the issues in the case. Aside from the ICA arbitration decision, the ELA at issue in the case has also been amended and superseded thrice. Recently, we understand that the ELAs of both POSC and PGMC were extended for one year starting 1 August 2018 pursuant to Board Resolution 229, Series of 2018, which, in turn, was issued to give PCSO enough time to prepare for the required public bidding for lotto equipment supply. With this development, the adverse effect against POSC – the reason that this case was initiated in the first place – is no longer attendant.

Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders

A special stockholders' meeting was convened last September 25, 2018, wherein the increase in capitalization to P2.288 billion and stock dividend of 422,431,981 shares to its shareholders were approved. The record date for said stock dividend will be set upon approval by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on the increase in authorized capital stock out of which the stock dividend shares will be issued. Said special stockholders' meeting was approved by the BOD during its meeting on August 14, 2018.

PART II - OPERATIONAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity and Related Stockholder Matters Market Information

The Company became a listed company with the listing of its shares with the Philippine Stock Exchange on April 12, 2007.

As of December 31, 2006, the Company had an authorized capital stock of 500 million common shares (at P1.00 par value), of which 125.25 million shares have been issued and outstanding. On February 9, 2007, the Company issued an additional 54 million shares from its authorized capital stock, increasing the issued and outstanding shares to 179.25 million shares. On March 27, 2007, the Company offered its shares for sale to the public through an initial public offering (IPO) with a primary offer of 11.8 million common shares and a secondary offer of 28 million common shares. Prior to the Offer, there have been no public trading market for the Company's common shares. On November 19, 2007, the SEC approved the issuance of 8.048 million common shares from the Company's unissued authorized capital stock resulting from the valuation of the deposits for future subscription as consideration for the issuance of shares, at the total subscription price of P124.744 million. On May 6, 2008, the BOD approved the allocation of 2.174 million shares to its executives and employees and to the officers of Lucky Circle Corporation ("LCC"), which is exercisable over a period of three years from May 6, 2008 until May 6, 2011. The exercise price of the option was fixed at P8.88 per share. On May 19, 2008, grantees of the stock options exercised 617 thousand shares of the Company's stock at P8.88 per share. In 2011 and 2010, certain grantees of the stock options exercised 495 thousand shares and 455 thousand shares respectively, also at P8.88 per share.

On July 11, 2008, the BOD authorized the Parent Company to buy back up to 2,000,000 shares from the public as a means of preserving the value of the Parent Company's shares and maintaining investor confidence. In addition, on October 14, 2008, the BOD approved to extend its share buy-back program up to a maximum of 10% of the Parent Company's outstanding capital stock. For the same reasons as above, the Company bought back 1,478,000 shares in 2018 and 18,771,546 shares in 2017. The movements in treasury shares are as follows:

| | December 31, 2018 | | Decembe | er 31, 2017 |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | Number of | | Number of | |
| | Shares | Amount | Shares | Amount |
| Balance at beginning of | | | | |
| the year | 23,755,492 | P268,660,770 | 4,983,946 | P56,819,178 |
| Acquisitions | 1,478,000 | 16,606,788 | 18,771,546 | 211,841,592 |
| Balance at end of the year | 25,233,492 | P285,267,558 | 23,755,492 | P268,660,770 |

Dividends

On April 26, 2018, the BOD, upon recommendation of management, declared cash dividends paid in 2 tranches on May 31 and August 31.

| | | 2018 | | |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|
| Declaration | Record Date | Payment | Per Share | Amount |
| April 26, 2018 | May 14, 2018 | May 31, 2018 | P0.30 | P126,762,110 |
| April 26, 2018 | August 3, 2018 | August 31, 2018 | 0.30 | 126,709,115 |
| | | | | P253,471,225 |

On August 14, 2018, the BOD declared a 100% stock dividend to the Company's stockholders, which the record and payment dates will be set subject to the approval of the SEC of the increase in its authorized capital stock. The stock dividend will be issued out of the increase in authorized capital stock. The declaration of the stock dividend was approved at the special meeting of the stockholders held on

September 25, 2018.

| Declaration | Record Date | Payment | Per Share | Amount |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|
| May 2, 2017 | May 17, 2017 | May 31, 2017 | P0.30 | P130,101,926 |
| May 2, 2017 | August 11, 2017 | August 31, 2017 | 0.30 | 130,101,926 |
| December 6, 2017 | January 5, 2018 | January 31, 2018 | 0.20 | 86,734,617 |
| | | | | P346,938,469 |

In 2016, the Company declared cash and stock dividends as follows:

Cash dividends

| Declaration | Record Date | Payment | Per Share | Amount |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|
| January 26, 2016 | February 10, 2016 | March 7, 2016 | P0.60 | P179,066,190 |
| October 20, 2016 | November 8, 2016 | December 5, 2016 | 0.38 | 170,112,880 |
| | | | | P349,179,070 |

Stock dividends

| | Decla | aration | | Record | d Date | Pa | yme | nt | | | Amount |
|------|-------|---------|-------|----------|----------|------------|-------|------------|------------|--------|----------|
| | May 2 | 4, 201 | 6 | June 14 | , 2016 | July 8 | 3, 20 |)16 | 50% stock | P149 | ,221,823 |
| Note | : The | 50% | stock | dividend | declared | translates | to | additional | 49,221,823 | shares | issued. |

On August 14, 2018, the BOD approved the amendment in the Company's articles of incorporation to increase its authorized capital stock from P500 million divided into 500 million common shares to P2,288 million divided into 2,288 million common shares. The increase in the authorized capital stock was approved at the special meeting of the stockholders held on September 25, 2018. The increase in authorized capital stock is pending approval of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) as at December 31, 2018

There is no provision in the Company's charter or by-laws that would delay, deter, or prevent a change in control of the Company.

Stock Prices

As of the trading date, January 31, 2019 the stocks of the Company closed at P9.25 per share. The Company's stock price was pegged at a high of P10.38 and at a low of P9.23 as of the same date. The stock prices as of quarter end date for 2018 are as follows:

| <u>2018</u> | <u>High</u> | Low |
|----------------|-------------|-------|
| First Quarter | 15.40 | 10.00 |
| Second Quarter | 11.90 | 11.02 |
| Third Quarter | 11.50 | 10.50 |
| Fourth Quarter | 11.00 | 9.52 |

As of December 31, 2018, the Company's market capitalization amounted to P 4,688,994,989 based on the closing price of P11.10 per share. Likewise, its market capitalization as of January 31, 2019 amounted to P3,907,495,824 based on the closing price of P9.25 per share.

Security Holders

As of December 31, 2018, Pacific Online had 55 shareholders, corresponding to total common shares outstanding of 422,431,981. The top 20 stockholders as of the same date are listed below:

| Name | No. of Shares Held | % to Total |
|--|--------------------|------------|
| 1. PREMIUM LEISURE CORP. | 224,280,403 | 50.1000 |
| 2. PCD NOMINEE CORPORATION | 177,306,489 | 39.6069 |
| 3. OCIER, WILLY N. | 35,909,675 | 8.0215 |
| 4. ABACUS CONSOLIDATED RESOURCES & | 8,267,965 | 1.8469 |
| HOLDINGS, INC. | | |
| 5. OCIER WILLY &/OR GERALDINE E.Y. OCIER | 719,500 | 0.1607 |
| 6. SY, HANS TAN | 400,000 | 0.0894 |
| 7. WS FAMILY FOUNDATION, INC. | 225,000 | 0.0503 |
| 8. OCIER, MISCHEL GABRIELLE E.Y. | 195,000 | 0.0436 |
| 9. KILAYKO, GREGORIO U. | 100,000 | 0.0223 |
| 10. LIM, MAURICE D. | 50,000 | 0.0112 |
| 11. BENITEZ, ALFREDO B. | 34,100 | 0.0076 |
| 12. CHAN, CARMELITA | 33,000 | 0.0074 |
| 13. VILLANUEVA, MYRA P. | 11,700 | 0.0026 |
| 14. CHAN, CARMELITA D.L. | 16,650 | 0.0037 |
| 15. TAGUBA, LUCILA A. | 10,000 | 0.0022 |
| 16. SY, CAROLINE TANCUAN | 10,000 | 0.0022 |
| 17. SY, HANS JR. TANCUAN | 10,000 | 0.0022 |
| 18. SY, HARVEY CHRISTOPHER TANCUAN | 10,000 | 0.0022 |
| 19. SY, HOWARD CONRAD TANCUAN | 10,000 | 0.0022 |
| 20. PEREZ, JOSE DEXTER F. | 9,000 | 0.0020 |

Recent Sale of Unregistered Securities

There have been no sales of unregistered securities since 2012.

Voting Rights

At each meeting of the shareholders, every stockholder entitled to vote on a particular question or matter involved shall be entitled to one vote for each share of stock standing in his name in the books of the Company at the time of closing of the transfer books for such meeting.

Dividend Rights of Common Shares

The Company's board of directors is authorized to declare cash, property, or stock dividends or a combination thereof. A cash dividend declaration requires the approval of the Board and no shareholder approval is necessary. A stock dividend declaration requires the approval of the Board and shareholders representing at least two-thirds of the Company's outstanding capital stock. Holders of outstanding shares on a dividend record date for such shares will be entitled to the full dividend declared without regard to any subsequent transfer of share. Other than statutory limitations, there are no restrictions that limit the Company from paying dividends on common equity.

Appraisal Rights

As provided for by law, any stockholder shall have a right to dissent and demand payment of the fair value of his shares in the following instances:

- 1. In case any amendment of the articles of incorporation has the effect of changing or restricting the rights of any stockholders or class of shares, or of authorizing preferences in any respect superior to those of outstanding shares of any class, or of extending or shortening the term of corporate existence;
- 2. In case of sale, lease, exchange, transfer, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all or substantially all of the corporate property and assets as provided in the Corporation Code of the Philippines and;
- 3. In case of merger or consolidation.

Item 6. Management Discussion and Analysis of Operating Performance and Financial Condition

Results of Operations and Financial Condition

2018 Compared to 2017

The Group generated total revenues from operating sources of about P1.936 billion for the year ended December 31, 2018, a decrease of P384 million (17%) over total revenues of P2.320 billion during the same period in 2017. The decrease in revenue was due to lower lottery sales, which was caused by the expansion of Small Town Lottery (STL) from 17 to 86 operators and the 20% increase in lottery ticket prices with the implementation of the Documentary Stamp Tax (DST) on lottery tickets as mandated by the TRAIN Law in 2018. The STL games offer lower ticket prices and higher payout ratios versus the online lotto and keno games.

The Group's total operating expenses, including depreciation and amortization, for the year ended December 31, 2018 decreased by P37.9 million (2%) to P1.614 billion, from P1.652 billion in 2017. The decrease is attributed to the following:

- Consultancy fees decreased by P35.2 million (54%) due to lower lottery sales, on which the fees are based on;
- Management fees decreased by P25.2 million (36%) due to the decrease in EBITDA, on which the fees are based on;
- Advertising and promotion decreased by P32.3 million (45%) due to reduction in keno marketing and promotional activities as compared to 2017;.,
- Operating supplies decreased by P57.2 million (26%), mainly due to the takeover by PCSO of lotto paper supplies as part of the terms in the extension of the lotto ELA starting August 1, 2018;
- No provision for possible impairment of receivables was recorded in 2018, while the P25.0 million provision in 2017 was required for possible impairment of past due accounts receivable and unused input taxes of the nine (9) subsidiaries that LCC acquired in 2017;
- Other expenses decreased by P20.4 million (45%) mainly due to lower miscellaneous incidental business expenses.

The decreases accounted for in the foregoing expense accounts were offset mainly by the combined increases of the following expense accounts:

- Personnel costs increased by P82.5 million (31%) mainly due to the acquisition of the nine (9) subsidiaries of LCC in 2017, which effectively increased the manpower of the Group;

- Rent and utilities increased by P49.6 million (30%) due to rental rate escalation of the Group's
 offices and logistics centers and the expanded retail outlets resulting from the acquisition of
 LCC's subsidiaries in 2017;
- Entertainment, amusement and recreation expense increased by P4.1 million (26%) due to higher business representation expenses incurred in 2018
- Other income (net of other charges) increased by P107.3 million from last year's P54.2 million, mainly due to the full recognition of the P203.5 million brand and trademark license fee and its corresponding interest income of P12.5 million covering the exclusive use of the Company's instant scratch ticket trademarks by PMLC over 5 years starting on January 1, 2018. This other income was reduced by the provision of P110.9 million impairment of the goodwill pertaining to the acquisition of Falcon Resources Inc. (FRI) by TGTI. Based on projections of declining revenues from FRI's core business of instant ticket distribution in the next few years, management deems it prudent to impair the goodwill.

The Group's net income after tax of P304.0 million represents a P188.8 million (38%) decline from last year's net income of P492.9 million. The lower net income in 2018 was a result of the double-digit decline in lottery sales as explained above.

In 2018, Company booked a net fair value loss on investment in shares of stock of P306.8 million versus a net gain of P119 million in 2017. This translates to a P425.8 million decrease in fair value gain on investment, which resulted to a net comprehensive income of P9.64 million that is equivalent to about 2% of last year's P613.21 million net comprehensive income.

Total assets of the Company decreased by P530.8 million (20%) to P2.10 billion as of December 31, 2018, from P2.63 billion as of December 31, 2017. Decreases in assets are attributable to the following:

- Marketable securities decreased by P22.8 million (13%) due to unrealized mark-to-market loss amounting to P11.9 million and disposal of P10.9 million worth of securities during the year;
- Trade and other receivables-net decreased by P218.2 million (43%) due mainly to the lower lotto and keno sales as of last quarter of 2018 plus the lower ELA rate on lotto sales starting August 1, 2018 as part of the terms in the extension of the contract for another year;
- Investment in stocks went down by P272.3 million (37%) due to the decrease in the stock market prices of investments on hand during 2018;
- Goodwill and intangibles decreased by P110.9 million (87%) as a result of the impairment of the goodwill initially booked when FRI was acquired by TGTI in 2014;
- Property and equipment decreased by P178.1 million (41%) due to depreciation of lottery equipment and other fixed assets

The decreases in the assets above were offset by the following increases:

- Cash increased by P124.1 million (28%) mainly due to the acquisition of the nine (9) subsidiaries of LCC during the second half of 2017;
- Other current assets increased by P30 million (26%) due to recognition of prepaid income taxes and reclass from non-current of the cash bond held in escrow for the instant ticket MOA with PCSO that was approved for release in 2019.
- Other noncurrent assets increased by P126.3 million (159%) due to the reversal of the an accrual for a payable to PCSO pertaining to the long term MOA on instant tickets, which expired

in 2016, and reclass of its corresponding cash bond held in escrow to current assets, approved for release in 2019.

 Retirement benefit asset increased by P6.5 million (479%) due to additional contribution made to the retirement fund;

Total liabilities of P342.5 million was down by P271.3 million (44%) over last year's P613.8 million due principally to the following:

- Trade and other current liabilities decreased by P247.9 million (50%) due mainly to payables booked as of yearend 2017 for dividends and lotto paper, which were not incurred as of yearend 2018;
- Income tax payable went down by P20 million (68%) due to lower net income vs. last year;

As of December 31, 2018, the Company has:

- a) No known trends or any demands, commitments, or events that will result in or that are likely to result in the liquidity increasing or decreasing in any material way;
- b) No events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the company, including any default or acceleration of an obligation;
- c) No material off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations (including contingent obligations), and other relationships with unconsolidated entities or other persons created during the reporting period; and
- d) Not breached any loans, leases or other indebtedness or financing agreement.

Key Performance Indicators

The Company monitors its performance and benchmarks itself to prior year's results in terms of the following indicators:

| | As of | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | Dec. 31, 2018 | Dec. 31, 2017 | |
| Current Ratio | 4.00:1.00 | 2.16 : 1.00 | |
| Debt-to-Equity Ratio | 0.19:1.00 | 0.30 : 1.00 | |
| Asset-to-Equity Ratio | 1.19:1.00 | 1.30 : 1.00 | |

| | For the year ended | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|--|
| | Dec. 31, 2018 | Dec. 31, 2017 | | |
| Return on Equity | 17.27% | 24.40% | | |
| Return on Assets | 14.46% | 18.71% | | |
| Interest Coverage Ratio | 79.04:1.00 | 67.46 : 1.00 | | |
| Solvency Ratio | 1.56:1.00 | 1.17 : 1.00 | | |
| Book Value per Share | 4.17 | 4.77 | | |

The above performance indicators are calculated as follows:

Current Ratio

Current Assets Current Liabilities

Debt to Equity Ratio

Total Liabilities Total Equity

| Asset-to-equity Ratio | <u>Total Assets</u> Total Equity |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Return on Stockholders' Equity | <u>Net Income</u> Total Equity |
| Return on Assets | <u>Net Income</u> Total Assets |
| Interest Coverage Ratio | Income Before Interest & Tax Interest Expense |
| Solvency Ratio | <u>Net Income + Depreciation</u> Total Liabilities |
| Book Value per Share | <u>Total Equity</u> Total Shares Outstanding |

2017 Compared to 2016

The Company, consolidated with its subsidiaries, generated total revenues from operating sources of about P2.32 billion for the year ended December 31, 2017, an increase of P432 million (23%) over total revenues of P1.89 billion during the same period in 2016. The increase in revenue was due to higher lottery sales resulting from more P100 million lotto jackpot prizes, additional draw for Ultra Lotto 6/58 game, additional Keno terminal rollouts, and acquisition of nine (9) entities engaged in retail distribution of lottery tickets nationwide.

The Company's total operating expenses, including depreciation and amortization, for the year ended December 31, 2017 increased by P362 million (28%) to P1.65 billion, from P1.29 billion in 2016. The increase is attributed to the following:

- Personnel costs increased by P99.9 million (47%) mainly due to the acquisition of the nine (9) subsidiaries of LCC which effectively increased the manpower of the Group;
- Depreciation and amortization charges increased by P54.3 million (32%) due to depreciation of new lottery machines and equipment and other fixed assets acquired in 2016;
- Rent and utilities increased by P43.2 million (57%) due to additional logistics hubs set up in VisMin and the expanded retail outlets resulting from the acquisition of LCC's subsidiaries;
- Consultancy fees increased by P7.4 million (13%) due to higher sales, on which the fees are based on;
- Communication expenses increased by P8.4 million (8%) due to additional communication links resulting from additional lotto and keno terminal rollout;
- Management fees increased by P5.2 million (8%) due to the increase in EBITDA, on which the fees are based on;
- Repairs and maintenance increased by P5.6 million (12%) due to renovation and repairs of logistics and office facilities;
- Advertising and promotion increased by P58.0 million (434%) due to more aggressive keno marketing and promotional activities implemented during first half of the year, while there was no such activity in 2016.

- Operating supplies increased by P25.7 million (13%), mainly due to higher consumables, resulting from higher lottery sales;
- Impairment losses on receivables increased by P7.7 million and provision for probable losses increased by P25M due to additional provision required for possible impairment of past due accounts receivable and unused input taxes of the 9 subsidiaries that LCC acquired.
- Other expenses increased by P22.8 million (92%) mainly due to higher miscellaneous incidental business expenses.

The increases accounted for in the foregoing expense accounts were offset mainly by the combined decreases of the following expense accounts:

- Professional fees decreased by P3.8 million (22%) due to lower fees paid during the period, and
- Entertainment, amusement and recreation expense decreased by P2.6 million (14%) due to lower business representation expenses incurred in 2017;

Other income (net of other charges) increased by P68.2 million in 2017 from net charges of P14.1 million in 2016, mainly due to improved mark to market gain on marketable securities of P39.3 million, increase in excess input taxes of P18.7 million, and the P11.8M service income earned in 2017.

In 2017, a fair value gain on investment in shares of stock of P119.0 million was posted, which resulted in a total net comprehensive income of P613.2 million for 2017 versus P607.7 million total net comprehensive gain in 2016.

Total assets of the Company increased by P206.6 million (9%) to P2.6 billion as of December 31, 2017, from P2.4 billion as of December 31, 2016. Increases in assets are attributable to the following:

- Cash increased by P188.2 million (73%) mainly due to the acquisition of the nine (9) subsidiaries of LCC during the second half of 2017;
- Marketable securities increased by P12.5 million (8%) due to additional marketable securities purchased at P10.2 million and the unrealized mark-to-market gain amounting to P2.2 million;
- Retirement benefit asset increased by P1.0M (320%) due to additional contribution made to the retirement fund;
- Other noncurrent assets increased by P24.5 million (45%) due to the bonds and rental deposits of the additional subsidiaries purchased.

The increases in assets above were offset by the following decreases:

- Other current assets decreased by P8.2 million (7%) due to application of prepaid income taxes against income tax payable, and
- Property and equipment decreased by P40.9 million (9%) due to higher depreciation expense for the year;

Total current liabilities increased by P180.7 million (46%) from P394.9 million in 2016 to P575.6 million in 2017 due to the declaration of P86.7 million cash dividends in December 2017 for payment in January 2018 and accrual of operating expenses pertaining to the 9 subsidiaries acquired in 2017.

Key Performance Indicators

The Company monitors its performance and benchmarks itself to prior year's results in terms of the following indicators:

| | As of | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | Dec. 31, 2017 | Dec. 31, 2016 | |
| Current Ratio | 2.16 : 1.00 | 2.65 : 1.00 | |
| Debt-to-Equity Ratio | 0.30 : 1.00 | 0.24 : 1.00 | |
| Asset-to-Equity Ratio | 1.30 : 1.00 | 1.24 : 1.00 | |

| | For the year ended | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Dec. 31, 2017 | Dec. 31, 2016 |
| Return on Equity | 24.40% | 20.42% |
| Return on Assets | 18.71% | 16.50% |
| Interest Coverage Ratio | 67.46 : 1.00 | 46.77 : 1.00 |
| Solvency Ratio | 1.17 : 1.00 | 1.22 : 1.00 |

The above performance indicators are calculated as follows:

| Current Ratio | <u>Current Assets</u> Current Liabilities |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Debt to Equity Ratio | <u>Total Liabilities</u> Total Equity |
| Asset-to-equity Ratio | <u>Total Assets</u> Total Equity |
| Return on Stockholders' Equity | <u>Net Income</u> Total Equity |
| Return on Assets | <u>Net Income</u> Total Assets |
| Interest Coverage Ratio | Income Before Interest & Tax Interest Expense |
| Solvency Ratio | Net Income + Depreciation |
| ampared to 2015 | Total Liabilities |

2016 Compared to 2015

The Company generated total revenues from operating sources of about #1.89 billion for the year ended December 31, 2016, an increase of #169.8 million (10%) over total revenues of #1.72 billion during the same period in 2015. The increase in revenue was due to increase in keno sales resulting from additional rollout of keno terminals and due to higher scratch ticket sales nationwide resulting from increased customer awareness.

The Company's total operating expenses, including depreciation and amortization, for the year ended December 31, 2016 increased by P77.7 million (6%) to P1.29 billion, from \neq 1.21 billion in 2015. The increase is attributed to the following:

- Depreciation and amortization charges increased by P53.8 million (46%) due to depreciation of new lottery machines and equipment and other fixed assets acquired in 2015;

- Rent and utilities increased by P4.0 million (6%) due to additional facilities leased for keno operations and rental rate escalation of existing leased premises;
- Communication increased by P5.8 million (6%) due to additional communication links for both lotto and keno;
- Management fees increased by P8.5 million (15%) due to the increase in earnings before tax, which is the basis of the fees;
- Repairs and maintenance increased by P5.1 million (11%) due to renovation and repairs of facilities;
- Professional fees increased by P1.4 million (9%) due to additional lawyers' fees incurred;
- Operating supplies increased by P20.9 million (12%), due mainly to higher keno consumables, resulting from higher keno sales;

The increases accounted for in the foregoing expense accounts were offset mainly by the combined decreases of the following expense accounts:

- Consultancy fees decreased by P10.3 million (15%) due to termination of one consultancy agreement;
- Travel and accommodation decreased by P8.2 million (10%) due to less business trips;
- Advertising and promotion decreased by P2.1 million (14%) due to lower marketing expenses for scratch tickets;
- Entertainment, amusement and recreation expense decreased by P3.4 million (16%) due to lower business representation expenses incurred in 2016;
- Impairment losses on receivables decreased by P8.6 million (100%) as provision for uncollectible receivables was reduced;

Other income (net of other charges) decreased by P20.5 million in 2016 from P6.4 million in 2015, mainly due to lower gain on sale of marketable securities of P7.4 million, lower dividend income of P5.4 million received in 2016, decrease in excess input tax of P13.5 million in 2016, and offset by P6.3 million improvement on mark to market loss on marketable securities.

In 2016, a fair value gain on investment in shares of stock of P208.8 million was posted, which resulted in a total net comprehensive income of P607.7 million for 2016 versus P48.7 million total net comprehensive loss in 2015.

Total assets of the Company increased by P216.1 million (10%) to P2.4 billion as of December 31, 2016, from P2.2 billion as of December 31, 2015. Increases in assets are attributable to the following:

- Trade and other receivables increased by P129.8 million (36%) due to higher receivable from PCSO and receivables from instant tickets distribution, resulting from higher lottery sales;
- Other current assets increased by P12.9 million (11%) due to higher inventories of lottery consumables and prepaid taxes;
- Investments in stocks increased by P234.1 million (49%) due to additional purchases of stocks and the fair value gain amounting to P208.8 million.

The increases in assets above were offset by the following decreases:

- Marketable securities decreased by P60.8 million (27%) due to sale of some marketable securities and the unrealized mark-to-market loss amounting to P37.0 million;
- Property and equipment decreased by P65.6 million (12%) due to higher depreciation expense for the year;
- Deferred tax assets decreased by P27.6 million (65%) due to utilization of deferred income taxes offset against income tax payable;
- Other noncurrent assets decreased by P3.1 million (6%) due to collection of escrow account.

Total current liabilities increased by P41.0 million (12%) from P353.8 million in 2015 to P394.9 million in 2016 due to withholding taxes payable on cash dividends declared and higher income taxes payable resulting from higher taxable income for the year 2016.

Key Performance Indicators

The Company monitors its performance and benchmarks itself to prior year's results in terms of the following indicators:

| | As of | |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Dec. 31, 2016 | Dec. 31, 2015 |
| Current Ratio | 2.65 : 1.00 | 2.74 : 1.00 |
| Debt-to-Equity Ratio | 0.24 : 1.00 | 0.26 : 1.00 |
| Asset-to-Equity Ratio | 1.24 : 1.00 | 1.26 : 1.00 |

| | For the year ended | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Dec. 31, 2016 | Dec. 31, 2015 |
| Return on Equity | 20.42% | 19.62% |
| Return on Assets | 16.50% | 15.61% |
| Interest Coverage Ratio | 46.77 : 1.00 | 48.04 : 1.00 |
| Solvency Ratio | 1.22 : 1.00 | 1.02 : 1.00 |

Plans and Prospects

The Company expects the next two years to be very challenging in light of the continuing expansion of PCSO's Small Town Lottery (STL) operations nationwide that cannibalized the lotto digit games. The implementation of the TRAIN Law's imposition of prize taxes and higher documentary sales taxes (DST) on lottery prizes and sales in 2018 also dampened the market's appetite for lottery games in 2018.

With the expiration of the lotto ELA with PCSO in July 2019, a bidding for the Nationwide Online Lottery System (NOLS) provider is what PCSO will most likely pursue within the year. The Company is confident that it will be ready to participate in said bidding and be a front-runner. In addition to the Company's lottery experience of over 20 years, and its technology partners that are considered global leaders in the gaming industry, the Company has maintained its ISO certification for Quality Management System (ISO 9001) and Information Security Management (ISO/IEC 27001), with SGS as its certifying body since 2015. The Company also acquired membership with the World Lottery Association (WLA) in 2018 and will apply for its WLA Security Standards certification in 2019.

Due to constraints beyond its control, the Company was unable to launch its new platform for lottery distribution. However, the Company is committed to pursue its programs and projects that will ensure that the Company remains relevant in the evolving arena of the Philippine gaming industry. Aside from the fast-changing market demographics and technological advancements, the Philippine gaming industry is also faced with regulatory, environmental and social changes. The Company is very well aware of these challenges and remains steadfast in being proactive and dynamic in its business strategies, to ensure sustainability and growth in the long term.

Item 7. Financial Statements

The audited Financial Statements and Supplementary Schedules as of and for the year ended December 31, 2018 presented in the accompanying index to Financial Statements and Supplementary Schedules are filed as part of this Form 17-A.

Item 8. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

Pursuant to the requirement on Rotation of External Auditors under SEC Memorandum Circular No. 8 Series of 2003, the registrant will recommend the accounting firm of R. G. Manabat & Co. for reappointment at the scheduled annual meeting.

Representatives of the principal accountant (R. G. Manabat & Co.), the Company's external auditors for the most recently completed fiscal year are expected to be present at the Annual Meeting to respond to appropriate questions and will be given the opportunity to make a statement if they so desire.

R. G. Manabat & Co. audited the Company's statement of financial position as at December 31, 2018, and the statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in stockholders' equity and statement of cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2018 and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes. R. G. Manabat & Co.'s responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on their audit. The audits were conducted in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing. The partner who handled the Company's external audit was Mr. Dindo Marco M. Dioso.

The Company's Board of Directors in the annual shareholders' meeting on May 31, 2018 recommended, and the shareholders approved, the appointment of R. G. Manabat & Co. as the Company's independent public accountant for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2019.

In the Company's three (3) most recent fiscal years, there has been no change in auditor and there has been no disagreement on accounting and financial disclosures. For LCC and LotoPac, the external auditor contracted was Punongbayan & Araullo for 2015, but was changed to RG Manabat & Co. in 2016

The aggregate fees for each of last three (3) fiscal years for professional services rendered by the external auditors are as follows:

| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Audit fee | P2,114,000 | P2,114,000 | P2,114,000 |
| Tax services Other fees | 600,000 | 600,000 | n/a |
| TOTAL | P2,714,000 | P2,714,000 | P2,114,000 |

It is the policy of the Company that any draft audit report must first be reviewed by the Audit Committee prior to said report being endorsed to the Board of Directors for approval. The Audit Committee members are: Mr. Laurito E. Serrano (Chairman), Mr. Jerry C. Tiu, and Mr. Tarcisio M. Medalla. The final draft of the Company's audited financial statements were discussed and reviewed by said Committee on February 13, 2019. Whereupon said Committee resolved to recommend to the Company's Board of Directors that said financial statements be approved for issuance and disclosure to the public, the PSE and all related

governmental agencies. Said audited financial statements were approved by the Company's Board of Directors during its meeting held on February 26, 2019.

PART III - CONTROL AND COMPENSATION INFORMATION

Item 9. Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant

Directors and Senior Management

The following sets forth certain information as to the Directors and Executive Officers of the Company:

| Name | Position with the Company |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Willy N. Ocier | Chairman / President |
| Frederic C. DyBuncio | Adviser to the Board |
| Ma. Virginia V. Abo-Hamda | Director and Chief Financial Officer |
| Armin Antonio B. Raquel-Santos | Director |
| Tarcisio M. Medalla | Director |
| Henry N. Ocier | Director |
| Regina O. Reyes | Director |
| Jerry C. Tiu | Lead Independent Director |
| Laurito E. Serrano | Independent Director |
| Joseph C. Tan | Independent Director |
| A. Bayani K. Tan | Corporate Secretary |
| Jason C. Nalupta | Assistant Corporate Secretary |
| Christopher C. Villaflor | VP-Central System & Network Management |
| Valentino L. Kintanar | VP-Technical Services |
| Romeo J. Roque, Jr. | VP- Agent Management |
| Ma. Concepcion T. Sangil | VP- Human Resources Management |

Board of Directors

The present members of the Board of Directors ("BOD") were elected during the annual stockholders' meeting held on May 31, 2018. The term of the current members of the BOD shall be until the next stockholders' meeting on May 30, 2019. The following are the incumbent members of the Board of Directors ("BOD") of the Company:

Willy N. Ocier, Filipino, 62, is the Chairman and President of the Company and a Director since July 29, 1999. He is Vice-Chairman of Belle Corporation, Highlands Prime, Inc. and Tagaytay Highlands International Golf Club, Inc. He is also the Chairman of the Board and Director of Premium Leisure Corp. as well as with APC Group, Inc., and Premium Leisure and Amusement, Inc. He serves as the Chairman of Tagaytay Midlands Golf Club, Inc., The Country Club at Tagaytay Highlands, Inc. and The Spa and Lodge Inc. He is a Director of Leisure & Resorts World Corporation, Vantage Equities Inc., and Abacore Capital Holdings Inc. He also serves as the Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President of Philippine Global Communications, Inc. He was the former President and Chief Operating Officer of Eastern Securities Development Corporation. He graduated from Ateneo de Manila University with a Bachelor of Arts degree in Economics.

Frederic C. DyBuncio, Filipino, 58, Adviser to the Board and served as Director of the company from May 23, 2012 to July 25, 2017. He also serves as Adviser t the Board of Premium Leisure Corp, Belle Corporation and APC Group, Inc. He is the Vice Chairman of Atlas Consolidated Mining and Development Corporation

and has been its Director since August 2011. He is currently the President of SM Investments Corporation. He holds a Non-Executive Director position at 2Go Group Inc. and Indophil Resources NL. He obtained his undergraduate degree in Business Management from Ateneo de Manila University and his Master's degree in Business Administration from the Asian Institute of Management.

Tarcisio M. Medalla, Filipino, 69, is a Director of the company since December 10, 2001. He is currently the Chairman and President of listed firm Paxys, Inc. (formerly Fil-Hispano Holdings Corp.). He also serves as the Chairman of the Board of Advanced Contract Solutions, Inc. He is likewise a director of NGL Pacific Limited, a privately-held investment company with an RHQ in Manila and affiliated with ACSH Ltd. He has been connected with NGL since 1983. He graduated with a Bachelor of Science degree in Commerce (Major in Accounting) from De La Salle University. He attended the Advanced Management Program (AMP) at Harvard School of Business. Mr. Medalla is a Certified Public Accountant.

Henry N. Ocier, Filipino, 59, is a Director of the company since June 29, 2009. He serves as Assistant to the President of Belle Corporation. He is also the Special Projects Director of Tagaytay Highlands International Golf Club, Inc. He previously held the position of General Manager of Guatson International Travel and Tours, Inc. He graduated with a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Economics from De La Salle University.

Regina O. Reyes, Filipino, 54, elected as Director last July 21, 2016. She is currently the President and CEO of listed firm, Abacore Capital Holdings, Inc., and President of private company, Click Communications, Inc. She also served as Administrator of the Province of Marinduque from January 2010 to January 2012. She was a member of the House of Representatives, representing the lone district of Marinduque, from 2013 to June 2016. In Congress, she was Vice Chairman of the Committee on National Defense and Security and was a member of several key committees, including Appropriations, Justice, Health, and Natural Resources. Ms. Reyes earned her Foreign Service degree from Georgetown University, USA and her Bachelor of Laws degree from the Ateneo de Manila University Law School. Ms. Reyes is a member of both the Philippine Bar and the State Bar of California.

Ma. Virginia V. Abo-Hamda, Filipino, 59, is a Director and Chief Financial Officer of the Company. She joined Pacific Online in September 2009 as Vice President of Instant Tickets Division and was promoted as SVP for Corporate Planning & Business Development in 2013. Prior to this, she worked as a Consultant for AB Leisure Exponent, Inc. (1999-2009), and AB Gaming & Leisure Specialist Inc. (2003-2009). Ms. Abo-Hamda served as General Accounting Manager for D'Agostino Supermarkets, Inc. New York, USA from 1990 to 1996 and as Senior Financial Analyst for Kraft-General Foods International, New York, USA from 1988 to 1989. She worked with Carlos J. Valdes & Co., CPAs from 1981 to 1986, in its Management Services Division as an Associate Consultant. She graduated Summa Cum Laude with a Bachelor of Science degree in Commerce (Major in Accounting) from College of the Holy Spirit. Ms. Abo-Hamda passed the CPA board exams in 1980 at 16th place. She earned her Master's degree in Business Administration (Concentration in Finance) from Fordham University, New York, USA.

Armin Antonio B. Raquel-Santos, Filipino, 51, is currently the President and Chief Executive Officer of Premium Leisure Corp. (PLC) and concurrently the Executive Vice President – Integrated Resorts of Belle Corporation. He is a Director of Tagaytay Highlands International Golf Club, Inc. and Trustee and Vice President of Melco Crown Philippines Foundation Corporation. He was former Chief Finance Officer of Aboitizland, Inc., Cebu Industrial Park, Inc. and Mactan Economic Zone II and First Philippine Electric Company. He was also former Governor of the Board of Investments (BOI), served as Assistant Secretary with the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI), Vice Chairman and CEO of Philippine Retirement Authority (PRA), Executive Vice President of Philippine International Trading Corporation (PITC), and Deputy Administrator of Subic Bay Metropolitan Authority (SBMA). His experience includes stints with multinational companies; Securities 2000 Inc. (Singapore Technologies Group) and First Chicago Trust Company of New York. He holds a Master of Arts in Liberal Studies from Dartmouth College, U.S.A. and Bachelor of Science in Business Administration Major in Finance from Iona College, U.S.A.

Independent Directors

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 38 of the SRC, the Company's Board of Directors and stockholders approved the amendment of the Company's By-Laws adopting the requirement on the nomination and election of independent directors. In line with this, the Board of Directors has elected Messrs. Laurito E. Serrano, Jerry C. Tiu, and Joseph C. Tan as the Company's independent directors.

Laurito E. Serrano, Filipino, 57, is a Director of the company since May 23, 2014. Mr. Serrano currently serves as Independent Director and Chairman of the Audit and Risk Management Committee of Atlas Consolidated Mining and Development Corporation. He also serves as a Director and a member of the Corporate Governance and Audit Committee of the Philippine Veterans Bank. He is likewise an Independent Director of the APC Group, Inc., 2GO Group Inc., MJC Investment Corporation and United Paragon Mining Corporation. Mr. Serrano was a former partner of the Corporate Finance Consulting Group of SGV & Co. He serves as a Director of MRT Development Corporation. He is a Certified Public Accountant and ranked twelfth in the Certified Public Accountant licensure examinations. He has a Master's degree in Business Administration from Harvard Graduate School of Business. His area of specialization is Financial Advisory and Corporate Finance.

Jerry C. Tiu, Filipino, 62, is an Independent Director of the company since February 21, 2007 and was appointed as the Lead Independent Director last May 31, 2017. He is a Director and the President of Tagaytay Highlands Community Condominium Association, Inc., Tagaytay Midlands Community Homeowners' Association, Inc., and Greenlands Community Homeowners' Association, Inc. He is likewise the President of the following companies: Tagaytay Highlands International Golf club, Inc., The Country Club at Tagaytay Highlands, Inc., Tagaytay Midlands Golf Club, Inc., and The Spa & Lodge at Tagaytay Highlands, Inc. He is the Chairman of the Board of Mega Magazine Publishing, Inc. and a former Director of the Manila Polo Club. He holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Commerce (Major in Marketing) from University of British Columbia.

Joseph C. Tan, Filipino, 60, is the Founding Partner of MOST Law Firm. He was a Special Counsel for the Agus Cruz & Manzano Law Office from 2004 to August 2006. He was an Associate of Puno & Puno Law Offices from 1991 to 1995. Atty. Tan was a director of San Carlos Bioenergy Corporation. He was a director of Philippine Bank of Communications from September 2010 to August 2011. Atty. Tan holds a Bachelor of Arts with a Major in Business Administration degree from University of San Francisco, USA and a Bachelor of Laws degree from Ateneo de Manila University College of Law where he graduated with honors.

Executive Officers

Aside from the President and CFO listed above, the executive officers of the Company include the following:

Valentino L. Kintanar, Filipino, 57, is Vice President for Technical Services of the Company. He joined the Company in January 29, 1996. He served as Technical Services Manager of EMCOR, Inc. and was a Systems Engineer of Technics, Philippines from 1983-1987. He previously worked as Senior Shift Technician of Fairchild Semiconductors, Phil. from 1980-1983. He graduated with a degree in Bachelor of Science in Electronics and Communications Engineering from the University of Southern Philippines.

Romeo J. Roque, Jr., Filipino, 50, is Vice President for Agent Management of the Company. He joined the Company in February 5, 1996. He served as Product Support Manager for Infonet Solutions, Inc. from 1995 to 1996 and as Systems Engineer for ATS Software Pte. Ltd. in Singapore from 1993 to 1995. He previously worked for Electroworld as Systems Consultant from 1991 to 1993. He graduated with a degree in Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering from University of San Carlos. He was credited with Master in Business Administration academic units from the University of the Philippines.

Christopher C. Villaflor, Filipino, 42, is the Vice President for Central System and Network Management of the Company since 2016. He joined the Company in March 2000 as a Bench Engineer. From June 2004 to October 2009, he served as the Systems Administrator for the Data Center Operations overseeing the lottery administration and maintenance for the Visayas and Mindanao regions. In 2009 he was promoted

as Senior Manager of the Data Center Operations and in August 2017, he moved up as Assistant Vice President overseeing the Central System Management Department of the Online Lottery Division. Mr. Villaflor has extensive experience in the area of system design, development and testing on both the UNIX (OpenVMS, SunOS/Solaris) environment and Microsoft Windows. He has had formal trainings on Oracle 10g Programming PL/SQL and Data Administration, AIX Unix System Administration and Operational Planning using Software Engineering for SDLC. He graduated with a degree in Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering from the University of San Carlos in 1998.

Ma. Concepcion T. Sangil, Filipino, 61, is the Vice President for Human Resources Management of the Company. She has a total of 37 years professional experience, initially as a Management Consultant for over 17 years specializing in project management, institutional strengthening, organizational development, change management processes, management and operations audit, systems development and business re-engineering. She was also exposed to actual hands-on operations and management of a micro-lending institution, as an executive officer for over 8 years and later as Head of the Human Resource Division for a multi car brand dealership and multi-media company for 10 years. She graduated from St. Paul College of Manila with a degree of Bachelor of Science in Commerce, major in Accounting. She earned an MA in Urban and Regional Planning from the School of Urban and Regional Planning, University of the Philippines. She was an accredited court mediator by the Supreme Court and a certified life coach.

Atty. A. Bayani K. Tan, Filipino, 63, is the Corporate Secretary of the Corporation (since May 2007, Publicly-Listed). He is also a Director, Corporate Secretary or both of the following reporting and/or listed companies: Belle Corporation (since May 1994, Publicly Listed), Coal Asia Holdings, Inc. (since July 2012, Publicly-Listed), Discovery World Corporation (since March 2013, Publicly-Listed), I-Remit, Inc. (since May 2007, Publicly-Listed), Philequity Dividend Yield Fund, Inc. (since January 2013), Philequity Dollar Income Fund, Inc. (since March 1999), Philequity Fund, Inc. (since June 1997), Philequity Peso Bond Fund, Inc. (since June 2000), Philequity PSE Index Fund, Inc. (since February 1999), Premium Leisure Corporation (since December 1993, Publicly-Listed), TKC Metals Corporation (since February 2007, Publicly-Listed), Tagaytay Highlands International Golf Club, Inc. (since November 1993), Tagaytay Midlands Golf Club, Inc. (since June 1997), The Country Club at Tagaytay Highlands, Inc. (since August 1995), The Spa and Lodge at Tagaytay Highlands, Inc. (since December 1999) and Vantage Equities, Inc. (since January 1993, Publicly-Listed). Mr. Tan is also a Director and the Corporate Secretary of Sterling Bank of Asia Inc. (since December 2006). He is the Managing Partner of the law offices of Tan Venturanza Valdez (since it was established in 1988), Managing Director/President of Shamrock Development Corporation (since May 1988), Director of Destiny LendFund, Inc. (since December 2005), Pascual Laboratories, Inc. (since March 2014), and Pure Energy Holdings Corporation (since October 2016), President of Catarman Chamber Elementary School Foundation, Inc. (since August 2012), Managing Trustee of SCTan Foundation, Inc. (since 1986), Trustee and Treasurer of Rebisco Foundation, Inc. (since April 2013) and Trustee and Corporate Secretary of St. Scholastica's Hospital, Inc. (since February 2011). Mr. Tan holds a Master of Laws degree from New York University (Class of 1988) and earned his Bachelor of Laws degree from the University of the Philippines (Class of 1980) where he was a member of the Order of the Purple Feather (U.P. College of Law Honor Society) and ranked ninth in his class. Mr. Tan passed the bar examinations in 1981 where he placed sixth. He has a Bachelor of Arts major in Political Science degree from the San Beda College (Class of 1976) from where he graduated Class Valedictorian and was awarded the medal for Academic Excellence.

Atty. Jason C. Nalupta, Filipino, 46, is the Assistant Corporate Secretary of the corporation since October 2009. He is also currently the Corporate Secretary or Assistant Corporate Secretary of listed firms A. Brown Company, Inc., Asia United Bank, Crown Asia Chemicals Corporation, and Belle Corporation. He is also a Director and/or Corporate Secretary or Assistant Corporate Secretary of private companies Sino Cargoworks Agencies, Inc., Falcon Resources, Inc., Mercury Ventures, Inc., Total Gaming Technologies, Inc., Parallax Resources, Inc., SLW Development Corporation, Metropolitan Leisure & Tourism Corporation, Sagesoft Solutions, Inc., Radenta Technologies, Inc., Xirrus, Inc., Glypthstudios, Inc., Loto Pacific Leisure Corporation, and Sta. Clara International Corporation. He is a Partner at Tan Venturanza Valdez Law Offices specializing on corporate, securities, and business laws. Mr. Nalupta earned his Juris Doctor degree, as

well as his Bachelor of Science degree in Management (major in Legal Management), from Ateneo de Manila University in 1996 and 1992, respectively. Mr. Nalupta was admitted to the Philippine Bar in 1997.

Family Relationships

Henry N. Ocier and Willy N. Ocier are brothers.

Significant Employees

The Company is not dependent on the services of any particular employee. It does not have any special arrangements to ensure that any employee will remain with the Company and will not compete upon termination.

Stock Option Plan

The Company's Board ("BOD") approved the proposed Stock Option Plan ("the Plan") on December 12, 2006. The Company's Stock Option Plan provides an incentive and mechanism to employees and officers to become stockholders of the Company, as well as to qualified directors, officers and employees, who are already stockholders, to increase their equity in the Company and thereby increase their concern for the Company's well-being. All such full-time and regular employees of the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates, their officers and directors, and such other qualified persons who may be recommended from time to time by the Executive Committee or the Board to the Committee as qualified, are eligible to participate in the Plan. Shares of stock subject to the Plan amount to five per cent (5%) of the Company's total outstanding common stock.

The purchase price of the shares shall not in any case be less than the Fair Market Value of the Company's shares at the time of grant, and, in no case, be less than the Offer Price at which the Company's shares are initially offered for sale to the public. Further, the purchase price shall be subject to adjustment for subsequent stock dividends or splits.

The shares covered by any one grant shall be offered for subscription over a period of Three (3) years from and after the effectivity date of each grant that may be determined by the Committee. The Participants may exercise their right to subscribe to shares under the Plan in accordance with the following schedule:

- 1/3 of total grant within One (1) year from the effectivity date of each grant
- 1/3 of total grant within Two (2) years from the effectivity date of each grant
- 1/3 of total grant within Three (3) years from the effectivity date of each grant

On February 15, 2008, SEC approved the Company's application requesting that its proposed issuance of 9,954,900 common shares be exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Regulation Code.

On May 6, 2008, the BOD approved the allocation of 2,174,000 shares to its executives and employees and to the officers of Lucky Circle under the Plan which is exercisable over a period of three years from May 6, 2008 until May 6, 2011. The purchase price upon exercise of the option was fixed at #8.88 per share. At the grant date, the fair value of the Company's share amounted to P9.20 per share.

On May 19, 2008, grantees of the stock options exercised 617,000 shares of the Company's stock at ₽8.88 per share.

In 2011 and 2010, certain grantees of the stock options exercised 495,000 shares and 455,000 shares, respectively, of the Company's stock at \neq 8.88 per share.

As at December 31, 2018 and 2017, there were no options outstanding or granted upon expiration of the exercisable options on May 6, 2011.

Involvement in Certain Legal Proceedings

Atty. A. Bayani K. Tan. As a result of the delay in the delivery of the facilities of the Universal Leisure Club, Inc., some of its members initiated a Complaint for Estafa (I.S. No. 08K-19713) against ULC, the Universal Rightfield Property Holdings, Inc. and the Universal Leisure Corp., as well as their respective officers and directors, including their former Corporate Secretary, Atty. A. Bayani K. Tan, the incumbent Corporate Secretary of the Corporation. The Complaint was submitted for resolution in 2009 and was acted upon and dismissed by the City Prosecutor of Manila (OCP) only on March 18, 2013. Complainants belatedly filed motion for reconsideration for which reason, among others, the OCP denied motion on June 16, 2014. A Petition for Review dated March 31, 2014 was filed by the Complainant before the Department of Justice (DOJ). On August 7, 2014, Atty. Tan filed his Comment to the said Petition. In a Resolution dated April 17, 2015, the Petition for Review was denied and the DOJ dismissed the complaint for Estafa.

Item 10. Executive Compensation

The following table shows the aggregate compensation received by the directors and executive officers of the Company for calendar years 2018 and 2017, as well as the estimated aggregate compensation for calendar year 2019.

| Name and Principal Position | Year | Salary | Bonus | Other Annual Compensation |
|--|------|---------------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| Willy N. Ocier | | - | - | - |
| Chairman & President | | | | |
| Ma. Virginia V. Abo-Hamda | | | | |
| Director & Chief Financial Officer | | | | |
| Valentino L. Kintanar | | | | |
| VP-Technical Services | | | | |
| Romeo J. Roque, Jr. | | | | |
| VP-Agent Management | | | | |
| Ma. Concepcion T. Sangil | | | | |
| VP- Human Resources Management | | | | |
| Christopher C. Villaflor | | | | |
| VP- Central System & Network | | | | |
| Management | 0040 | (F () () | | D 40 000 047 |
| Total for the Executive Officers as a group | | (Estimate) | | P16,808,217 |
| | 2018 | | | P15,611,747 |
| | 2017 | | | P16,684,380 |
| Total for the Directors and Executive | 2010 | (Estimate) | | P20,731,550 |
| Officers as a group | 2013 | (Loundle) | | P19,535,081 |
| Onicers as a group | 2010 | | | P21,784,380 |
| | 2017 | | | FZ1,104,300 |
| Total for President and 4 most highly compensated Executive Officers | 2019 | (Estimate) | | P14,938,226 |
| | 2018 | | | P13,880,275 |
| | 2017 | | | P14,966,648 |

Compensation of the Group's key management personnel are as follows:

| 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
|---------------|------|------|
| (In Millions) | | |

| Short-term employee benefits | P32.02 | P34.26 | P29.75 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Post-retirement benefits | 2.33 | 2.50 | 2.20 |
| | P34.35 | P36.76 | P31.95 |

The compensation of the Group's key management personnel is included in the "Personnel costs" as disclosed in Note 17 of the audited consolidated financial statements.

Other than those disclosed above, there are no other standard or other arrangements wherein directors of the Company are compensated, or are to be compensated, directly or indirectly, for any services provided as a director.

There is no compensatory plan or arrangement, including payments to be received from the Company, with respect to any of its executive officer, which will result from the resignation, retirement or any other termination of any of its executive officer's employment with the Company and its subsidiaries or from a change-in-control of the Company or in any of its executive officer's responsibilities, following a change-in-control and the amount involved, including all periodic payments or installments, which exceeds P = 2.5 million.

Item 11. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management

Security Ownership of Certain Record and Beneficial Owners

The following persons or group are known to the Company as direct owners of more than five percent (5%) of the Company's voting securities as of December 31, 2018:

| Shareholder | Number of Shares | Percent | Beneficial Owner |
|---|---------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| PREMIUM LEISURE CORPORATION 5/F Tower A, Two E-Com Center, Mall of Asia Complex, Pasay City | 224,280,403 | 50.1000 | PREMIUM LEISURE CORPORATION |
| PCD NOMINEE CORPORATION | 177,306,489 | 39.6069 | VARIOUS |
| WILLY N. OCIER 28/F East Tower, PSE Centre, Exchange Road, Ortigas Center Pasig City | 35,909,775 | 8.0215 | WILLY N. OCIER |

Security Ownership of Directors and Management

The following table shows the shares beneficially owned by the directors and executive officers of the Company as of 31 December 2018:

| Title of Class | Name of Beneficial Owner | Amount and nature of beneficial ownership | | | Citizenship | Percent of Class |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------------|
| | | Direct | Indirect | Total | | |
| Common | Willy N. Ocier | 35,909,775 | 4,487,475 | 40,397,250 | Filipino | 9.024 |
| Common | Virginia V. Abo-Hamda | 1,000 | | 1,0000 | Filipino | 0.00 |
| Common | Tarcisio M. Medalla | 100 | 50 | 150 | Filipino | 0.00 |

| Common | Regina O. Reyes | 150 | | 150 | Filipino | 0.00 |
|--------|---|------------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|
| Common | Henry N. Ocier | 3,000 | 601,500 | 604,500 | Filipino | 0.00 |
| Common | Jerry C. Tiu | 100 | 125 | 225 | Filipino | 0.00 |
| Common | Laurito E. Serrano | 800 | 400 | 1,200 | Filipino | 0.00 |
| Common | Armin B. Raquel-Santos | 100 | | 100 | Filipino | 0.00 |
| Common | Joseph C. Tan | 100 | | 100 | Filipino | 0.00 |
| Common | Frederic C. DyBuncio | 100 | 50 | 150 | Filipino | 0.00 |
| Common | A. Bayani K. Tan | 0 | 706,500 | 706,500 | Filipino | 0.00 |
| Common | Romeo J. Roque, Jr | 3,000 | | 3,000 | Filipino | 0.00 |
| | All Directors and Executive Officers as a group | 35,918,225 | 5,796,100 | 41,714,325 | | 9.032 |

Item 12. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions

The transactions and balances with related parties are as follows:

| | | | Amount | Outstand | ing Balance | _ | |
|--|------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Category/ | | | of the | Advances to | Advances from | | |
| Transaction | Year | Note | Transaction | Related Parties | Related Parties | Terms | Conditions |
| TGTI | | | | | | | |
| Advances | 2018 | а | Ρ- | P16,586,030 | | On demand, noninterest bearing | Unsecured |
| | 2017 | а | | 7,659,982 | - | On demand, noninterest bearing | Unsecured |
| Dividend income received | 2018 | С | 6,732,636 | | | 0 | |
| | 2017 | С | 192,826,383 | | | | |
| Dividends paid | 2018 | b | 99,048,559 | | | | |
| | 2017 | b | 6,711,147 | - | - | | |
| Treasury stock | 2018 | с | 174,384,130 | | | | |
| , | 2017 | | 110,083,802 | - | - | | |
| Reimbursements | 2018 | а | 75,624,181 | | | | |
| | 2017 | а | 40,309,113 | - | - | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| FRI Advances | 2018 | - | | | 10 000 000 | On domand | الممموسية ط |
| - Auvances | 2018 | а | | | 10,000,000 | On demand, noninterest bearing | Unsecured |
| | 2017 | а | - | - | 10,000,000 | On demand, noninterest bearing | Unsecured |

| TOTAL | 2017 | | | P7,659,982 | P37,933,402 | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|------------|
| TOTAL | 2018 | | | P16,586,030 | P40,799,989 | | |
| | 2017 | d | 21,536,587 | - | - | | |
| Security deposits | 2018 | | 23,104,654 | - | | | |
| | 2017 | | 46,124,064 | - | - | | |
| Rental expense | 2018 | | 32,287,272 | | | beamig | |
| | | | | | | noninterest bearing | |
| | 2017 | а | - | | 27,203,369 | bearing On demand, | Unsecured |
| Advanceo | 2010 | ŭ | | | 20,000,400 | noninterest | Chicocarda |
| Advances | 2018 | а | | | 29,958,498 | On demand. | Unsecured |
| Dividend paid | 2018 2017 | | 39,055,276 - | - | | | |
| LCC & Nine Entities | | | | | | Ū | |
| | | | | | | noninterest bearing | |
| | 2017 | а | | - | 730,033 | On demand, | Unsecured |
| | | | | | | noninterest bearing | |
| Advances | 2018 | а | 105,656 | | 841,489 | On demand, | Unsecured |
| LOTO PAC | | | | | | | |

a. The Parent Company has an operational and technical support services agreement with TGTI which former assist the will the latter in the following: (1) establishing a suitable and efficient telecommunications links for the latter's online keno network and (2) overseeing the efficient operation, regular preventive maintenance, and necessary repairs on TGTI's online keno terminals deployed within the Visayas and Mindanao regions, including the central data server located in Cebu City. In consideration for lease services, TGTI pays a fixed fee per keno terminal.

TGTI also reimburses the Parent Company for communication expenses incurred on some online keno agents/operators and the shared data center.

The Parent Company granted non-interest bearing cash advances to LotoPac, LCC and FRI for working capital requirements. The P10.0 million advances to FRI was approved by the TGTI BOD for equity conversion in 2018. However, approval from the SEC is still pending as of December 31, 2018.

- b. The Parent Company received cash dividends from TGTI and LCC in 2018.
- c. TGTI purchased traded shares of the Parent Company (LOTO) through its stock brokers, thus, TGTI receives dividends for these shares. The cost of shares purchased by TGTI is included in the "Treasury Shares" account in the consolidated statements of financial position.
- d. LCC granted non-interest bearing cash advances to its subsidiaries for working capital requirements.
- e. LCC and Nine Entities have existing agreements with related parties under common ownership by SM Investment Corporation for the leased space of its outlets which are

renewable every six months to one year, at its option.

Under the terms of the lease agreement, LCC and Nine Entities are required to pay rentals equivalent to a fixed rate per month and security deposits corresponding to three (3) months rent. These deposits consist of amounts paid in advance which can be collected in cash upon termination of the lease.

The above transactions have been eliminated in the consolidated financial statements.

PART IV - CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company remains focused on ensuring the adoption of systems and practices of good corporate governance in enhancing value for its shareholders. With this in mind, the Board of Directors has established corporate governance principles to ensure accountability, fairness and transparency in the organization.

In compliance with SEC Memo Circular No. 19, Series of 2016 directing all publicly listed companies (PLCs) to submit anew Manual on Corporate Governance (MCG) pursuant to the new Code of Corporate Governance for PLCs, the Company, upon the approval of its Board, on May 31, 2017, submitted its Revised Manual on Corporate Governance ("the Manual) to the SEC. Prior to the submission, a review of the various established Board level committees and its respective charters were done. As a result, the following comprise the Board level committees of the Company as approved last May 31, 2017:

Executive Committee - acts on behalf of the Board in the management and direction of the business and conduct of the affairs of the Company.

Audit Committee - has general oversight of the Company's accounting and financial reporting processes, audits of the financial statements, and internal control and audit functions.

Board Risk Oversight Committee – assists the Board in overseeing the Company's practices and processes relating to risk assessment and risk management; maintaining an appropriate risk culture, reporting of financial and business risks and associated internal controls,

Corporate Governance Committee – tasked with ensuring compliance with, and proper observance of, corporate governance principles and practices. Folded in are the nomination and remuneration oversight functions as well.

Related Party Transactions Committee - assists the Board in overseeing the Company's practices and processes relating to related party transactions (RPTs). Reviews all material related party transactions of the Company and ensures that all RPTs are conducted on a fair and arms-length basis.

A Lead Independent Director and Compliance Officer were also appointed on May 31, 2017.

Members of various committees are expected to serve for a term of one (1) year.

The Company is not aware of any non-compliance with its Manual of Corporate Governance, by any of its officers or employees.

PART V - EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

Item 13. Exhibits and Reports on SEC Form 17-C

a. Exhibits

There are no exhibits to be provided that are applicable to the Company.

b. Reports on SEC Form 17-C

| Document | Date Filed | Item No. | Matter |
|--|-------------------|------------|---|
| SEC FORM 17-C dated January 25, 2018 | January 25, 2018 | Item 9 | 2018 Annual Stockholders' Meeting |
| SEC FORM 17-C dated February 13, 2018 | February 13, 2018 | Item 9 | Acquisition of LOTO Shares by a Subsidiary |
| SEC FORM 17-C dated February 22, 2018 | February 22, 2018 | Item 9 | Board Approval of 2017 Audited Financial Statements |
| SEC FORM 17-C dated March 16, 2018 | March 16, 2018 | Item 9 | Acquisition of LOTO Shares by a Subsidiary |
| SEC FORM 17-C dated March 19, 2018 | March 19, 2018 | Item 9 | Acquisition of LOTO Shares by a Subsidiary |
| SEC FORM 17-C dated April 16, 2018 | April 16, 2018 | Item 9 | Acquisition of LOTO Shares by a Subsidiary |
| SEC FORM 17-C dated April 17, 2018 | April 17, 2018 | Item 9 | Acquisition of LOTO Shares by a Subsidiary |
| SEC FORM 17-C dated April 26, 2018 | April 26, 2018 | Item 9 | Cash Dividend Declaration |
| SEC FORM 17-C dated April 26, 2018 | April 26, 2018 | Item 9 | Cash Dividend Declaration |
| SEC FORM 17-C dated April 27, 2018 | April 27, 2018 | Item 9 | 2018 Annual Stockholders' Meeting |
| SEC FORM 17-C dated May 31, 2018 | May 31, 2018 | Item 4 & 9 | Results of the Annual Stockholders' Meeting held on 31 May 2018 |
| SEC FORM 17-C dated May 31, 2018 | May 31, 2018 | Item 4 & 9 | Results of the Annual Stockholders' Meeting held on 31 May 2018 |
| SEC FORM 17-C dated June 26, 2018 | June 26, 2018 | Item 9 | Acquisition of LOTO Shares by Subsidiary |
| SEC FORM 17-C dated June 27, 2018 | June 27, 2018 | Item 9 | Acquisition of LOTO Shares by Subsidiary |
| SEC FORM 17-C dated June 28, 2018 | June 28, 2018 | Item 9 | Acquisition of LOTO Shares by Subsidiary |
| SEC FORM 17-C dated August 1, 2018 | August 1, 2018 | Item 9 | Equipment Lease Agreement with the Philippine Charity Sweepstakes Office |

| SEC FORM 17-C dated August 14, 2018 | August 14, 2018 | Item 9 | Sale of All or Part of the Corporation's Treasury Shares |
|---|--------------------|--------|---|
| SEC FORM 17-C dated August 14, 2018 | August 14, 2018 | Item 9 | Declaration of One Hundred Percent (100%) Stock Dividend |
| SEC FORM 17-C dated August 14, 2018 | August 14, 2018 | Item 9 | Amendment of Articles of Incorporation - Increase in Authorized Capital Stock |
| SEC FORM 17-C dated August 14, 2018 | August 14, 2018 | ltem 9 | Disclosure on the Schedule of Special Stockholders' Meeting and the Record Date Pursuant to Section 7 and 4.4 of the Revised Disclosure Rules and SRC Rules. |
| SEC FORM 17-C dated August 17, 2018 | August 17, 2018 | Item 9 | Sale of all or part of treasury shares |
| SEC FORM 17-C dated August 20, 2018 | August 20, 2018 | Item 9 | Sale of Treasury Shares |
| SEC FORM 17-C dated August 20, 2018 | August 20, 2018 | Item 9 | Acquisition of LOTO Shares by Subsidiary |
| SEC FORM 17-C dated August 29, 2018 | August 29, 2018 | ltem 9 | Disclosure on the Schedule of Special Stockholders' Meeting and the Record Date Pursuant to Section 7 and 4.4 of the Revised Disclosure Rules and SRC Rules. |
| SEC FORM 17-C dated September 25, 2018 | September 25, 2018 | Item 9 | Special Shareholders' Meeting |
| SEC FORM 17-C dated September 25, 2018 | September 25, 2018 | Item 9 | Declaration of One Hundred Percent (100%) Stock Dividend |
| SEC FORM 17-C dated September 25, 2018 | September 25, 2018 | Item 9 | Amendment of Articles of Incorporation - Increase in Authorized Capital Stock |

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 17 of the Securities Regulation Code and Section 141 of the Corporation Code, this report is signed on behalf of the issuer by the undersigned, thereunito duly authorized, in the City of Pasig on February 26, 2019.

By: OCIER WII. Chairman of the Board and President A BAYANIK TAN

Corporate Secretary

1

.....

Manaman Wa VIRGINIA V. ABO HAMDA

Chief Financial Officer

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this FEB 2,6 or 2019 2018, affants, exhibiting to me their Community Tax Certificates, as follows:

NAME: COMMUNITY TAX DATE OF ISSUE PLACE OF ISSUE CERTIFICATE NO./ COMPETENT. EVIDENCE OF **IDENTITY** WILLY N. OCIER Passport No. Nov. 19, 2016 **DFA Manila** P0955319A MA, VIRGINIA V. ABO-HAMDA CTC No. 11754559 Jan. 28, 2019 Passig City A. BAYANI K. TAN SSS No. 06-

0757282-1

Doc. No. 344 Book No. 4 Page No. 4 Series of 2019

GAUDEZ IO A. BARBOZA, JR. TANTY PLANCIC and the line ord efficiel Property, Marco Handa 101-01-00 N.J. 110 A CONTRACT OF A 1. Ann. A.Í 11 100 100 100 Ten 2010 / RddA State State of Females 37-01-37 12.5 I LINE J THE ACCOUNT A CON MA Print State, Drive Tare Awards, Printed Line Autochonant fee, 22 (2010-2201).

PACIFIC ONLINE SYSTEMS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIA RIES

TOTEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEOLLES

Page Ko

Forencial Stationerty

2

| Statement of Management's Pressons birg for Financial Statements | : See Anached SS |
|--|------------------|
| Report of Independent Public Aug Key | 1 |
| Statements of Financial Position as of Generator 31, 2018 and 2017 | |
| Submarks of Coords | I |
| ks the years ended Occombar 21, 2018, 2017 and 2019 | I |
| S4/whofts of Comprehensive Income | J |
| for the years orded December 31, 2018, 2017 and 2016 | j j |
| Scalements of Charges in Souty | |
| kontriel (9974 ericed Ducember 01, 2018, 2017 and 2016 | j j |
| Statements of Cash Flows | · · |
| for the years and ad December 35, 2018, 2017, and 2016 | } |
| hotes to ^E mandal Statements | 1 |

Supplementary Schedules

Report of Incorporation Auditors on Supplementary Information.

| | oneñazon ol Relativet Elametya Avaratika lor Diwoend Doctaratzen Lef Eestgiomerate | SEE ATTACHED SEE ATTACHED | | |
|-----|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| Sct | edula of Philippine Financia: Reporting Standards | SEE ATTAC ~FC | | |
| Sцр | Ciartanitzty Schedulos of Annos 68 E | SEC ATTACHES | | |
| ¥, | Financia: Asses | SEE ATTACHED | | |
| D | Amount's Receivable Plan. Director's, Citizens, Employeett, Related Parties and | | | |
| | Providel Stockholders (Clinor than Associately) | SEC AFTACEST | | |
| 2 | Amounta Receivable (sont Rolated Parties which are Similared quicks (16) | | | |
| | Consolication of Financial Statements | GE ATTACIS D | | |
| Э | Got dwill and interrigible Assord - Other Assets | SEE ATTACHED | | |
| ā. | Loog-term Deal | SEE ATTACHED | | |
| F | Indottechessilo Refaxe Person | • | | |
| G | Guild answers of Securities of Charlins Long | L | | |
| н | Cap 's' \$2550 | SEE ATTACHED | | |
| I | Key Folaxual Russos | SPE ATTACHED | | |

^{*} These schedules, which are required by paragraph 4 (a) of SRC Rule 68, have been omitted because may are after not required. All applicable or the information required to be presented or included in the Company's consolidated frammal statements or the rores to consolidated frammal statement.

COVER SHEET

.

For

÷.

ъ

.

AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 38 | C IL | ng La | tata C | lon I | lumi | bor | | | | |
|---|--------|------|------------|-------|------------------|------|-------|------|-------|---|----|------|--------------|------------|---------------|------|----------|---------|------------|------|-------|---------|----------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | . A . | S | 0 | 9 | 9 | Ø | 0 | B | 8 | 0 | 9 |
| COMPANY NAME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P | A | C | <u> </u> | F | | С | | Ó | M | L | | I N | _ E | L. | Ş | Y | ្ទ | Т | E. | | S | | | | | | | | |
| Ç | 0 | R | Р | 0 | R | A | T | 1 | 0 | N | | A | N | ם | [| \$ | Ų | B | Ş | Ι | D | | A | R | | E | 8 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [| | | | | | | - | | | | | - | | <u>ו</u> ו | |
| PF | 21 (4) | CIP | AL | OF | FIC | е (| iN-a. | .15 | ire-a | | E. | Ngji | w / | City | ι T | ð'Am | ., P | Veul | i Hitta | } | | | | | | | | | |
| Ż | B | t | h | | F | | 0 | 0 | r | | | ε | a | 5 | 1 | | Т | 0 | w | a | r | | | | | | | | |
| P | h | i | 3 | i | [p | р | 1 | a | e | ĺ | 5 | t | Q | | k | | Ę | x | С | h | a | п | 9 | e | | | | | |
| C | 6 | η | ſ | Г | в | | | E | X | G | h | a | п | g. | e | | R | 0 | а | d | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Г | t | i | Я | а | 5 | | С | Ð | ρ | t | e | | | | ρ | -8 | 5 | i | g | | С | i | t | y | | | | |
| Form Type Department requiring the report Secondary License Type, if Applicable A F S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | H | 6. 0l | | <u>ек</u> ь 5 | oldo | | | | | | n 1 | 14 ou | ating | <u>, [M</u> a | 2016 | / Da | •y) |] | | | | | | Man Iber | | Day) | | |
| CONTACT PERSON INFORMATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | The | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.000 | | 20 MI | i kçırı | | | | | | Т | |
| | I | Nere | ag ga | Сон | ntas. | t Pø | | | - | | | | | l Aali | | | - | | Telloy | | | | 1017 B | | P | lobii | e Mu | 1 | çer |
| | Ма | V. | rgiñ | าย ไง | / AI | bçal | Han | nda. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5I | 34-1 | 70 | ַר | - | | | | | |
| CONTACT PERSON'S ADDRESS | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| r | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | _ | |

Note 1: In case of deals, redpetien or cancelles of allow of the officer designated on central passes, such indiant shall be reported to the Commission will in Weig (30) calorater days from the accumum thereof with internation and complete context details of the new context passes designated

2 All Boom must be properly and completely blockup. Failure to do so chait cause the chainy in spatiality the comparation's manifestation. The Commission and/or non-manifestation of Baliciancian. Further, respectively of Notice of Baliciancian chail not excluse the corporation from Section for the definition.



STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The management Pacific Online Systems Corporation is responsible for the proparation are fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements including the schedules attached therein, for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, in accordance with the prescribed Snancial reporting framework indicated therein, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to anable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free form material mestatement, whether due to traud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company of to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so

The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

The Board of Directors roviews and approves the consolidated financial statements including the schedules attached therein, and submits the same to the stockholders or members.

R. G. Manabat & Co., the independent auditor appointed by the stockholders, has audited the consolidated financial statements of the company in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, and jn its report to the stockholders or members, has expressed its opinion on the fairness of preferitation upon completion of such audit

计数据 動物

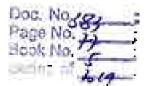
Signature 🖊 WILLY N. **ØGIER / Chairman of the Board** Signature

WILLY N. OCIER / Chief Executive Officer

Signature

MA, VIRGINIA V. ABO-HANDA / Chief Sinanczai Officer

Signed this 26th day of Fobroary 2019



GAUDENCIO AR60ZA 2.2 PRELIC Cherry infil and the second in the Manashak ---- Me Marilu 6. Oak 1111111215 PTR No. A. LIND TALL FOR THE BP No. 01111 1 . C. . 800.475604 MALECO Sec. 1 A REAL PROPERTY AND AND AND A REAL PROPERTY.

-1

MEIG CIT

110G

. **с**ъ.,

PACIFIC ONLINE SYSTEMS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS December 31, 2018, 2017 and 2016



R.G. Manabat & Co The KPMG Center, 9/F 6787 Ayala Avenue, Makati City Philippines 3226 Telephone +63 (2) 885 7000 Fax +63 (2) 894 1985 Internet www.kpong.com.ph Email ph-inquiry@kpmg.com.ph

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

The Board of Directors and Stockholders Pacific Online Systems Corporation and Subsidiaries 28th Floor, East Tower, Philippice Stock Exchange Centra Exchange Road, Ortigas Center Pasig City, Metro Mania

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Pacific Oalere Systems Corporation and its subsidianes (the "Group"), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2018 and 2017, and the consolidated statements of moome, the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of changes in equily and consolidated statements of cash flows for each of the three years in the period orded December 31, 2018, and notes, comprising significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, the accompanying convolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at December 31, 2018 and 2017, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2018, is accordance with Phylippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRSs).

Besis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing (PSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Rithes for Professional Accountants in the Philippines (Code of Ethics) togethar with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in the Philippines, and we have fulfilled our other athical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We betwee that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Khala

Key Audit Multar

Key audit matter is the matter that, in our professional judgment, was of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the conent period. This matter was addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and an forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on this matter.

Impairment of Goodwill

Refer to Notes 5 and 13 to the consolidated financial statements.

The risk

As all December 31, 2018, the Group had goodwill before impairment of P\$10.9 million relating to the acquisition of Pateon Resources, Inc.

Under PFRS, the Group is required to annually test goodwill for impairment and when there is an indicator of impairment. This assessment requires the exercise of significant judgment about future market conditions, including growth rates and discount rates, particularly those affecting the business of Falcon Resources, Inc. The key assumptions and uncertainties to the impairment test are disclosed in Notes 5 and 43 to the consolidated financial statements.

Goodwill would be impaired where its recoverable amount has fallen below its carrying value. We consider the impairment of goodwill to be a significant audit risk because of the inherent uncertainty involved in forecasting and discourting future cash flows, which are the basis of the assessment of recoverability.

The receiverable amount of goodwill determined based on the discounted cash flow forecast was nil, and therefore, a full unpairment loss of P110 9 million was recorded for the year ended December 31, 2018.

Our response

Cur and t procedures included, among others, obtaining the Group's discounted cash flow model that tests the carrying value of goodwill and mainly evaluating the reasonableness of key assumptions used by management in conducting the impairment review. These procedures included using our own internal valuation specialists to evaluate the key inputs and assumptions for growth and discount rate; reviewing the cash flows used, with comparison to recent performance, trend analysis and market expectations, and by reference to prior year's forecast, where relevant, assessing whether the Group has achieved them.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement), SEC Form 17-A and Annual Roport for the year onded December 31, 2018, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. The SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement), SEC Form 17-A and Annual Roport for the year ended December 31, 2018, and Annual Roport for the year ended December 31, 2018 are expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditors' report.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

khing.

In connection with our audits of the consolidated financial slatements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially econsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audits or otherwise appears to be materially instated.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with PFRSs, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In prepating the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assossing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic afternative but to do so.

These charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Lipancial Statements.

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material mustatement, whether due to fraud on error, and to issue an auctions' report that includes curropinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with PSAs will always detect a material in sstatement when it exists. Misstalements can arise from fraud on error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with PSAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

 Identify and assess the risks of material missiatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of hot detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intectional omissions, misrepresentations, or the overtide of internal control.

KING

- Oblach an understanding of internal control relevant to the aud? in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the addrevidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auddors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our optaion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the tinancial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and teams of the auxilt auxilt significant aust findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our anot,

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have consolved with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably by thought to beer on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

KPMO

From the matter communicated with those charged with governance, we determine this matter that was of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and is therefore the key audit matter. We describe this matter in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter of when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditors' report is. Dindo Marco M. Dioso.

R.G. MANABAT & CO.

D. M. M. D.

DINDO MARCO M. DIOSO Pariner L. E. CPA License No. 0096177 SEC Accreditation No. 1387-AR-1, Group A. valid until May 31, 2020 Tax Identification No. 912-365-765 BIR Accreditation No. 06-001987-30-2016 Issued October 18, 2016; valid until October 17, 2019 PTR No. MKT 7333816 Issued January 3, 2019 at Makati City

February 26, 2019 Makati City, Metro Mania

PACIFIC ONLINE SYSTEMS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

Commission/ Pic

FEB 2 8 2019/

ł

| | | | December 31 |
|--|-------|----------------|----------------|
| | Note | | |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Current Assots | | | |
| Cash | 7 | P571,260,258 | P447,130,976 |
| Marketable securities | 8 | 155,704,892 | 178,482,842 |
| Trade and other receivables | 9 | 286,063,896 | 503,303,275 |
| Other current assets | 10 | 144,938,786 | 114,869,444 |
| Total Curront Assets | | 1,166,967,831 | 1,243,786,537 |
| Noncurrent Assets | | | |
| lavestments in stocks | 11 | 455,706,930 | 727.998,299 |
| Property and equipmont - net | - 12 | 269,876,260 | 437.977,128 |
| Goodwill | 13 | 17,046,266 | 127.980,262 |
| Deferred tax assets - net | 19 | - | 15,439,685 |
| Retirement banafits asset - net | 21 | 7,855,553 | 1,357,273 |
| Other noncurrent assots | Z, 10 | 205,627,541 | 79,307,903 |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | | 946,111,660 | 1,390,060,541 |
| | | P2,103,079,381 | P2.633.847,078 |
| LIABILITIES AND EQUITY | | | |
| Corrent Liabilities | | | |
| Trade and other current liab@lics | 14 | P245,071,455 | 1*492.949,158 |
| Current portion of obligations under finance lease | 19 | 19,379,463 | 39,488,510 |
| Witcholding taxes payable | | 5,096,017 | 11 081,797 |
| Income tax payable | | 9,415,467 | 29 434,444 |
| Current portion of instaliment payable | 23 | 9,205,042 | 2,680,828 |
| Total Current Liabtilities | | 289,167,465 | 575 634,737 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | | | |
| Obligations under finance lease - net of current | | | |
| polion | 19 | 15,995,011 | 35.374,474 |
| Installment payable - cet of current portion | 23 | - | 2 762,995 |
| Deferred tax liabilities - net | 18 | 37,297,139 | - |
| Total Noncorrent Liabilities | | 63,292,160 | 38 137,465 |
| Total Liabilities | | 342,459.606 | 613,772,206 |
| | | | |

Forment

| | | | December 31 |
|--|--------|----------------|-----------------|
| | Note | | 2017 |
| Equity Attributable to Equity Holders of the Parent Company | | | |
| Cepital stock | 15 | P447,666,473 | P447,665 473 |
| Additional pard-in capital | | 257,260,677 | 257.250.677 |
| Treasury stock | 25 | (285,267,558) | (268.660,770 |
| Stock dividend distributable | 15 | 422,431,981 | - |
| Fôir value reserve | 11 | [268,725,921] | 116,629,810 |
| Robrement benefits rosorva | 21 | 538,390 | (11 838,900 |
| Relaines carnings | 11, 15 | 1,199,622,935 | 1 474 292 424 |
| | | 1,753,714,977 | 2,015,538,814 |
| Non-controlling interest | | 8,904,799 | 4 536,058 |
| Total Equity | | 1,760,619,776 | 2 020.074,872 |
| | | P2,103,079,381 | if2,633 847.078 |
| | | | |

See Notes to see Consulation? Family and Statements.

Γ

÷

PACIFIC ONLINE SYSTEMS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018, 2017 AND 2016

| | <u> </u> | | | |
|---|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <u> </u> | Note | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
| REVENUES Equipment rental Commission and distribution | 2, 8, 19 | P1,448,317,611 | P1.840,520,891 | 81,579,560,972 |
| inc <u>ome</u> | 2,6 | 487,626,385 | 479,472 385 | 308,438,496 |
| | | 1.935,943,996 | 2,319,993 376 | 1,888 099,468 |
| COSTS AND EXPENSES | 17 | 1,514,488,192 | 1,652,402,460 | 1,290 550,859 |
| OPERATING INCOME | | 321,455,804 | 667,590,916 | 597 548 609 |
| OTHER INCOME (CHARGES) | | | | |
| License lee income | | 203,459,171 | | - |
| Impairment less on goodwill | 13 | (110,933,998) | | - |
| Dividend (ncomo | 8,11 | 29,082,445 | 20,628,055 | 22,074,912 |
| Mark-to-market gain (loss) on | | | | l |
| marketable securities | e | (11,903,0 85] | | (37,137,009 |
| Finance charges | 19 | (6,187, 352) | | |
| Interest incomo | 7 | 1,476,133 | 853,644 | 815,079 |
| Others | 20 | 66,430,481 | 41.329.074 | 12,908,787 |
| | | 161,422,797 | 54,155,446 | (14,086,732 |
| TAX | | 482,678,601 | 721,746,362 | 563,461,077 |
| INCOME TAX EXPENSE (BENEFIT) | 18 | | | |
| Current | | 131,398,272 | 230.041,358 | 154,821,775 |
| Deferred | | 47,432, <u>314</u> | <u>(</u> 1,160,984) | 28,271,202 |
| | | 178.830.586 | 228,880,374 | 183,092,977 |
| | | P304,048,015 | P492,865,968 | P400,366,900 |
| Attributable to: Equity holders of the Parent | | | | |
| Company Non-controlling interest | 22 | P302,669,366 1,388,649 | P490.101.221 2.764.767 | P397,992,034 2.376,866 |
| | | P304,048,016 | P492,865,968 | P100,358,900 |
| Attributable to Equity Holders of the Parent Company | 22 | | | |
| Sasic Famings Per Share | | PD.7169 | P1.1466 | P1.0785 |
| Oiluted Earnings Per Share | | P0.3581 | ₽1.1 46 5 | P1.0785 |

Set hores to the Consolidated J manual Statements.

- ____

PACIFIC ONLINE SYSTEMS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREMENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018, 2017 AND 2016

| | Note | 201 <u>8</u> | 2017 | <u>201d</u> |
|--|------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | P304,048,016 | P492,865,988 | P400.368.900 |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE | | | · | |
| items that will never be reclassified to profit or loss Remeasurements of retirement | | | | |
| boncfils, net of tax | 21 | 12,377,190 | 1,248,952 | {1,501,10d; |
| Fair value gain (bas) on | | · - • • | | F. landingal |
| inve <u>strac</u> ats in <u>stocks</u> | <u>1</u> 1 | (306,782,380) | 118,997,550 | 208,807,009 |
| | | [294,405,19D] | 120,246,512 | 207.305.905 |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE | - | P9,642,826 | P613.112,500 | F2607 674,805 |
| Attributable to: | | | | · · · |
| Equity holders of the Parent | | | | |
| Сотралу | | P8,254,176 | P610,347,733 | P605,297,939 |
| Non-controlling interest | | 1,386,649 | 2,764,767 | 2,376,866 |
| | | P9,642,825 | P613,112,500 | P607,674,805 |

See Notes to the Consolidated Evidencial Statements

2

PACIFIC ONLINE SYSTEMS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CRANSES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016, 2017 AND 2016

| | | | | For the Long Days | المعادمة والمعادم | todes el tal Pa | | | | | |
|---|--------|------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|---|
| | | | Jostina | 1999 (117) (117) | i pe <u>se o non</u> texts | | Rémeri | | _ | w | |
| | | Carcta | ?uiz-in | These | Dviced | Filt Viet | 6 mainten | Secure 2 | | Kor- | |
| | ,Fota | 9:34 | Lensai | 200 | Cartana | Reserve | Reistra | Sacuta Sacuta | Tetal | pa Krana Sereta | Total Est.Ap |
| Easter al Lorum 11 2115 El anno al Lorum 11 2115 El anno al passifica Finitada Lorum 11 Sai | | Partassich | <u>7513577</u> | 78.85 | | | | | P17538LF4 | | en anticia antica a Antica antica |
| | :- | - | - | | - | 10 T < 2 T | - | \$4774233 | - | - | - |
| Saente a lantan 1 Zirki | | HI ELCI | 27,250,077 | -38 K TT | - | 16,255,455 | C. 18183 | 155,08,71 | 25°5535,014 | | 2039510012 |
| Nationale Cheroscherswi | | | - | - | • | • | - | | 122.533,385 | 1.382,644 | 306,848,215 |
| | • • :- | - | - | - | | 535 T2369 | 12,771,750 | - | 254 406,710 | _ | 24,66,50 |
| The company sectors that the sector is a sector in the sector is a sector in the sector is a sector is a sector in the sector is a s | | - | - | | | 306.772.389 | ।द्यम _् क्ष | 26169.36 | 1,24,15 | :,38,54 | 3.542.875 |
| franklare with Deners | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Systems | :5 | _ | - | - | - | - | - | 251 61 259 | 25.01259 | | 254,412,562; |
| Soc. Evdend | :5 | - | - | - | -12,41° SH: | | - | -25.01.96- | | | |
| Salamari nggun nare. Tar | :5 | | | 15.50E,112; | - | • | • | - | (*1.566,*16) | 1.01.00 | ូវទេស ភេស ស្មារ ស្ព |
| Security 31.225 | | N#1994.671 | P257255.617 | 736,37,58 | N.5.49 (8) | P22.73.55; | 253L)K | N:: <u>S 15 56</u> | N/B/HJTT | | P1,750,011,711 |

²chest

| | | | | 55.0 April | zer ipn: | iotes : te Pi | in Cartan | | | |
|--|------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| | .hote | Capita Secto | Addiana Fadra Casta | _γ _} | Farit aus Reserve | Rationers Serets Reserve | Reares Elemes | | -یون باهماند: جوهار | 79 200- |
| <u>anan (211</u> | <u>9</u> 2 | ≌1 <u>565 ⊭"; P</u> j | 87263** | 79 <u>8 1</u> 1 173- | 2.5.0 | <u>-</u> | 21 IZ 42.900 | H-2530747 | | P 965 921 924 |
| he nors of the year <u>Die Enclose norse</u> | _ | - | | : | | · 14 35 | 42 · · · 21 | 436 *** 22* *21 346 **2 | :** | |
| na anaverske name to Beyter | | | - | | **8.95° 55(| | -≪:::: <u>.</u> | 4: 147.72 | 1.76(77 | E1: 112:500 |
| Terretors of over Carl Solens Septem Pleasen years | •= | - | - | 7" 9" 5 2 | | | 333174 720- | 388 254 730) 711 341 551 | 354247 | ्म ३१.७ २ २५ ५४ ७४ |
| Seconder (* 1217 | | 김 원년 4년 1월 | 87.35X 877 | 722.561 | P158511 | P1:5833 | > 5 () ⊠ (3) | 7000 20 804 | 7: 59: 34 | |

.

8-

Forward (

| | | | | 50/5-12-5 | usoere Eouty I | haizens pilte Pi | vet Contany | | | |
|--|------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| | Note | Capital Steel | Асточа Ризн. Сфъ | 7884.7 900 | Fair via la Reserve | Fatariat for Satisfies Sovelin | Tataries | | Soc- zotteling ristest | TotalEn.ħ |
| Canan (1221) | | P258-443-560 | 227 25 671 | <u> </u> | <u>7511 754 748)</u> | _?**, 5 88,952,- | PH PAR EX TRE | | P2.547,665 | P 158 354 347 |
| Hel coord for beyes Offer concretelant income | | | • | - | - | | 37,952 34 | 297.996.034 | 2,176,396 | 100 355 900 |
| -7565 | | - | - | | _3X_7X_BX | X | - | 277 323 905 | _ | 207 306 902 |
| Tai anosterake name Kesi tutte yaa | | - | - | - | 23.87.05 | | 38° 952 (034 | 56.27° 519 | 2.175,285 | 51° 574 505 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| ಡಿಕೆ (vands | 15 | _ | - | _ | | | 44 17 17 | 349,179,175 | _ | ្រមារ ចោះចោ |
| Stock Systems | 15 | 16 ZU20 | - | - | | - | 143 221,225 | | _ | |
| Adjustion of these givenes | -15 | | - | :35 515 17th | - | | | :56,819,175, | - | -56,512 * 75 |
| December 51, 2015 | | PAN 566473 | P257-288-577 | ?#!! !!!?;?; | 77,161,040 | 273.087.782 | > 222 468 903 | P 56 30 1% | ≈ ±2; Ω) | P1,960 530 304 |

.

.

See Wittes to the Consolitation Reserved Supportants

PACIFIC ONLINE SYSTEMS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018, 2017 AND 2016

2

| | Nom | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
|---|------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM | | | | |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Income before income tax | | P482,878,601 | P721,746,362 | P583,461,877 |
| Adjustments foc | | | | |
| Deprectation and amortization | 12 | 223,200,081 | 225,444,278 | 171,168,627 |
| Impairment loss on. | | | | |
| Goodvill | 13 | 110,933,996 | - | - 1 |
| Trade and other receivables | 9, 17 | - | 25,000,000 | - |
| Dividend income | 8,11 | (29,082,445) | (20,628,055) | (22,074,912 |
| Interest (Roome | 7, 20 | (14,031,615) | (853,644) | (815,079) |
| Relirement cast | 27 | 12,183,420 | 11,181,859 | 8,366,180 |
| Fair value loss (gain) on | | | | • |
| markstable securities | 6 | 11,903,085 | (2,204,528) | 37,137,005 |
| Financo charges | 19 | 6,167,362 | 10,659,655 | 12 748,505 |
| Gain on sale of: | | | | |
| Marketable securities | | (1,648,225) | - | - |
| Property and equipment | | (1,038,518) | (155,142) | (29,997) |
| Unreavzed fore-gn exchange | | 4 | ··/ | 11 |
| loss | | 835,250 | 1,589,733 | 1,423,457 |
| Operating income before | | | | |
| working capital changes | | 602,472,012 | 971,960,716 | 791.375,663 |
| Decrease (increase) in: | | ***! | 011,000,110 | Po 1. Br 0,880 |
| Trade and other receivables | | 218,239,380 | (114,098,994) | (129,842,89\$ |
| Other current assets | | (32,960,265) | 40,341,825 | (12,900,871 |
| Other noncorrent assets | | (126,319,638) | (9.583,967) | 3, 133, 138 |
| norease (decrease) in: | | (| falaan aan t | 0.000.000 |
| Trade and other current | | | | |
| "abilities | | (163.095,695) | 41,212,426 | 4.043,858 |
| Withholding takes payable | | (4,985,780) | (7.435,063) | 6.799,403 |
| Merest received | | 14,031,615 | 653,644 | 815.079 |
| istoine tax páid | | (149,371,845) | (243,607,667) | (148,727,459) |
| Retirement contributions | <i>2</i> 1 | {1,000,000] | (11,004,983) | (15,557,284) |
| | <u> </u> | [1]000,000] | (11,004,003) | fighter sou |
| Not cash flows provided by | | | | 100 100 000 |
| operating activities | | 667,009,784 | 658,657,920 | 499,138,832 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM | | | | |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Acquisitions of | | | | |
| Marketable socurities | 8 | - | (17,034,133) | (5,683,853 |
| Investments in stocks | 77 | [34,490,020] | (68 203 070) | (25,303,585 |
| Property and equipment | 72 | [45,671,156] | (155 774 695) | (111,940,173) |
| Divisiends received | 5,77 | 29,082,445 | 20 628 055 | 22 074 912 |
| Proceeds from sale of: | -, | | -+ | |
| Marketable securities | | 12,423,090 | 6,746,030 | 29,303,324 |
| Property and equipment | | 1,610,461 | 1,059,260 | 6,426,296 |
| hypestments in stocks | | | 172,933,950 | |
| Cash recorded from exquisition | | | a d'anna an ann an an | |
| of subsidiaries | 73 | - | 75,694,703 | |
| Net cash flows provided by | | <u> </u> | | |
| (used us) investing activities | | [97 DAC 400) | 75 555 177 | |
| TO A GOVERNMENT AND A GOVERNMENT AND A STREAM AND | | [37,045,180] | 35,050,123 | (85,123,079) |

| | Note | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Cash dividends paid Decrease (increase) in ob glations under finance | | (P337,273,13D) | (P255,092,323) | (P349,179,070) |
| lease | | (39,488,610) | (44,479,512) | 614,012 |
| Acquisitions of treasury shares | 15 | (16,606,788) | (211,841,592) | (\$6,819,176) |
| Finance charges paid | | (8,187,362) | (10,859,855) | (12,748,505) |
| incroaso in mstallment payable | | 3,761,219 | 5.443.823 | |
| Net cash Fows used in | | | | |
| financing activities | | (395,794,561) | (516,629,559) | (418,132,745) |
| NET INCREASE (OECREASE) | | | | |
| IN CASH | | 124,170.043 | 187,669,484 | (4.116,988) |
| CASH AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | 8 | 447,130,975 | 258,944,786 | 262,865,081 |
| EFFECTS OF EXCHANGE | | | • | |
| RATE CHANGES ON CASH | | (40,761) | 297,706 | 196.693 |
| CASH AT END OF YEAR | 7 | P671,260.258 | P447,130,976 | P256,944,786 |

See Notes to me Consolidated Financial Statements

÷

PAGIFIC ONLINE SYSTEMS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Reporting Entity

Corporate Information

Pacific Online Systems Corporation ("Pacific Online" or "Parent Company") was incorporated in the Philippipes and registered with the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on November 6, 1993. The Parent Company's registered office address is at 26th Floor, East Tower, Philippine Stock Exchange Centre, Exchange Road, Orligae Center, Pasig City, Metro Manila. The accompanying consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Parent Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group"). The following subsidianes are incorporated in the Philippines and registered with SEC:

| | Percentage of I | Ownership |
|--|-----------------|-----------|
| | Direct | Indirect |
| Loto Pacfic Leisure Corporation ("LotoPac") | 100 00 | - |
| Lucky Circle Corporation ("LCC")" | 97.64 | 2.36 |
| Totel Gaming Technologies, the ("TGTI") | 98 92 | - |
| Falcon Resources, Inc. ("FRI")" | - | 100.00 |
| TGTI Services, Inc. (TGTISI)** | - | 100.CC |
| Alhena Ventures Inc. (AVI)*** | | 100.00 |
| Avery integrated Hub Inc. (Alk:I)*** | - | 100 CO |
| Circle B Garning Venture, Inc. (C8)*** | - | 100 00 |
| Luckydeal Leisure Inc. (LLQ*** | I | 100.00 |
| Luckyfortune Business Ventures, Inc. (LBVI)*** | - | 100.00 |
| Luckypick Leisure Club Corp. (LLCC)*** | - | 100 00 |
| Luckyventures Leisure Corp. (LLC)*** | - | 100.00 |
| Lucky Games Enterlaisment Ventures Inc. (LGEVi)*** | - | 100.00 |
| Orbis Valley Corporation (OVC)*** | - | 100.00 |

* With inductor owner this through Landhau

** Indepatiy owned through 7G1/

The level y connect through LCC (colorithroly referred to an Third Entities?) starbog July 1, 2017 (Male 10).

Pacific Online

The Parent Company is a public company under Section 17.2 of the Securities Regulation Code (SRC) and its shares are listed on the Philippine Stock Exchange, lac. (PSE) starting on April 12, 2007. The Parent Company is engaged in the development, design and management of online computer systems, terminals and software for the gaming industry. The Parent Company can also engage in any lawful arrangement for sharing profits, union of interest, unititation or formal agreement, reciprocal concession, or cooperation with any corporation, association, partnership, syndicato, entity, person or governmental, municipal or public authomy, domests or foreign.

TGTI

TGTI was incorporated and registered with SEC on October 23, 2002. The pormary purpose of TGTI is to lease gaming equipment and provide consultancy services relative to online gaming to those engaged in gaming business, non-profit institutions and other enlines.

LotoPac.

LotoPac was incorporated in March 2007, primarily to acquire, establish, own, hold, loase, sell, conduct, operate, and manage amusement, reconstonal and gaming equipment facilities, and enterprise of every kind and nature, as well as places for exhibitions, recreation, gaming, amusement and leisure of the general public, and to acquire, hold and operate any and all privileges, rights, franchises and concessions as may be proper, necessary, advantageous, or convenient in the conduct of its business. LotoPac acquired LCC in August 2007.

LCC and Nine Entitles

LCC and Nine Entities were incorporated and registered with SEC to engage in the business of trading and setting of goods such as sweepstakes takets, takets of shows and concerts, and such other number games, including but not limited to those introduced by Phopping Charity Sweepstakes Office (PCSO).

LCC and Nine Entities are authorized agents of PCSO to operate several online intery, betting stations located in major branches of shopping malls like SM Supermals, Robinsons and Gaisano, nationwide LCC and Nine Entities, as PCSO agents, care a certain precentage of the sales of lotto, kend, sweepstakes and instant scratch tickets (Note 2).

FRI

FRI was incorporated primarily to engage in the business of tracing or seting of goods on wholesale or retail basis, such as sweepstakes tickets, lottary tickets, instant game bokets, and other gaming tickets, including, but not limited to, those introduced by Philippine Chanty Sweepstakes Other; as well as tickets of shows, concerts and other events.

<u>TĢTIŞI</u>

TGTI Services, Inc. was incorporated primarily to engage or, conduct and carry on the business of providing logistical, technical support, and consultancy services, and providing end-to-and solutions to entities in the gaming industry in all its aspects and branches.

2. Agreements with PCSO

PCSO is the principal government agency for raising and providing funds for health programs, medical assistance and services, and charites of national character. Is generates funds for its programs by holding and concucting charity sweepstakes, races and letteries.

Parent Company's Equipment Lease Agreement (ELA)

The ELA was originally awarded to Paoric Online on November 25, 1995, whereby the PCSO leases on no lottery equipment from the Parent Company for PCSO's VisMin online lotto operations. This was amended on February 13, 2004, wherein the Company was allowed to continue deployment of online lotto terminals in VisMin for a penod of eight (8) years from date of its commercial operation, which was defined to be operation of not loss than 800 lotto terminals. With the Parent Company's commercial operation offected on April 1, 2005, its amended ELA was due to express March 31, 2013. In addition to the lotto terminals, this leave included the contrait computer system communications and draw equipment, and the right to use the application software and manuals for the contrait computer of PCSO's VisMin online lottery system.

2012 Amended ELA. On May 22, 2012, the ELA was amended to include the lease of loto terminals in some of PCSO's lottery operations in Luzon which resulted in the reduction of the tees. The amendment also uncludes supplying betting sigs and ticket paper rolls to PCSO, incorporating maintenance and repair services as part of the fees, and giving the Company an option to purchase the lotto equipment in VISMIX for P15.0 million at the end of the lease turn

2

2013 Amended ELA. On March 26, 2013, the ELA was further amended to extend the term from March 31, 2013 to July 31, 2015. In lieu of the PCSO option to purchase the equipment, the Parent Company agreed to reduce the fees for VISMIN and shoulder the roat of betting slips and ticket paper rolls for Luzon and VISMIN.

2015 Amended ELA On July 15, 2015, the ELA was again amended to extend the torm from August 1, 2015 to July 31, 2018. The amendment also required the Parent Company to deposit an additional P5.0 million cash bond to guarantee the unhampered use and operation of the lottery system, including equipment, servers, network communication and terminals.

2016 Antended 5(A. On September 12, 2018, the ELA was amended to extend the form from August 1, 2016 to July 31, 2019. The amendment required the Parent Company to post an additional deposit of P7.0 million cash bond. The total cash bond of P12.0 million is included under "Geven concurrent assets" in the consolidated statements of financial position (*Note* 23).

The tees, presented as "Equipment rental" in the consolidated statements of income, are based on a percentage of gross sales of toto terminals of a fixed annual rental of P35,000 per leminal in commercial operation, whichever is higher. The number of installed fotto terminals totaled 4.029 and 4,205 as at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The Parant Company's equipment rental revenue amounted to P788.6 million, P1,036.9 million, and P931.8 million in 2018, 2017, and 2016, respectively (Note 19). The related receivables from PCSO, included under 'Trade and other receivables' account in the consolidated statements of financial position, amounted to P76.2 million, and P36.3 million as at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively (Note 9).

Instant Sevalch Terlets. On March 25, 2009, the Pasent Company enforced into a nonexclusive Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with PCSO for the printing, distribution and sale of scratch teckets effective December 1, 2009 until December 1, 2016. The share of PCSO is guaranteed for 500 million tickets to be sold over a period of seven years from the date of the MOA's offectivity.

The MOA requires a cash bond amounting to P10.0 million to be deposited in all interest-bearing bank account designated by PCSO to guarantee the payment of all prizes for each server so tickets distributed, subject to review by PCSO for a period of seven years from the data of initial lounch of the instant tickets and shall be maintained co-terminus with this MOA. The interest accrues to the Parent Company and is credited to a separate bank account. In 2018, the Parent Company received a certification from PCSO for the release of such bond.

On March 31, 2015, the Parent Company entered into an Outsourcing Memorandum of Agreement (OMOA) with Powerball Gaming and Entertainment Concoration (PGEC) authorizing PGEC as the exclusive marketing, distribution, setting and coffecting agent of the Parent Company throughout the Philippines. The agreement took effect on April 1, 2015 and shall remain effective as long as the MOA with PCSO or any extension thereof shall be effective. PGEC egreed to essume the Parent Company's commitment to PCSO to solely shoulder the project cost for the Instant Scratch Ticket program, which consists of the costs of production, distribution, warehousing, printing, handling, software and hardware maintenance, advertising, marketing, software and other related expenses. PGEC is onlitted to all the revenues, sums and proceeds from the Instant Scratch Tickets beginning April 1, 2015, and shall be obligated to shoulder the pay-outs for all winnings from said tokets sold beginning April 1, 2015. An existing consultancy agreement between the Parent Company and PGEC for the scratch toket operations was immediately terminated upon execution of the OMOA in 2015.

The MOA with PCSO expired on November 30, 2018 and the Parent Company's OMOA with PGEC also expired accordingly All tickets distributed to the rotailors and agents, shall be allowed to be marketed continuously until fully sold and the corresponding winnings thereof shall be howered and paid even after the period of the MOA with PCSO.

In 2018, the Parent Company received a pectilication from the OIC-Manager of Accounting and Bodget Department (ADB) of PCSO stating the fulfillment of the Parent Company's obligation under the MOA and thereby clearing the Parent's Company of any accountability thereunder. AOB certified that the Parent's contriled to the release of the P10.0 mition cashbond. The cash bond is presented as "Bonds and deposits" under "Other Current Asset" account (Note 10).

In January 2018, the Parent Company entered into a Brand and Trademark License Agreement with Powerball Markeling & Logistics Corp. (PMLC) granting the latter enon-assignable, non-transferable and exclusive right to use of the Parent Company's instant scratch tickets' Brands and Trademarks. The agreement has an initial term of five (5) years effective on January 7, 2016, subject to adjustment to conform to and coincide with term of the PMLC's agreement with PCSO for the supply and distribution of its instant scretch tickets. The consideration is a guaranteed fixed monthly feel PMLC is not restricted to develop its own bland.

TGTI Fauipment Lease Agreement

2004 ELA. TGTI has an ELA with PCSO for a period of ten (10) years from the data of actual operation of at least 150 online keno outlets to September 30, 2020. This covers PCSO's online keno lottery operations. The lease includes online keno equipment and accessories.

2008 Amended ELA. On July 15, 2008, the ELA was amended wherein, TGTI shall provide the services of belocommunications integrator and procurement of supplies for the online keno operations of PCSO in Luzon and VISMIN areas. In consideration for such services, PCSO shall pay additional fee based on a certain percentage of the gross sales from all online keno terminals in operation in Luzon and ViSMIN areas computed by PCSO and payable betweekly.

The fees, presented as "Equipment cental" in the consolidated statements of income, are based on a percentage of the gross amount of ticket sales from all of the Company's online keno lottery operations excluding value-added taxes (VAT) or a fixed annual rentat of P40,000 per terminal in commercial operation, whichever is legher. The number of installed totic terminals totaled 2,454 and 2,164 as at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively. TGTI's equipment rental revenue amounted to P659.7 million, P603.6 million, and P647.9 million 2018, 2017 and 2016, respectively (Note 19). The related receivables from PCSO, included under "frade and other receivables" account in the consolidated statements of financial position, amounted to P77.1 million and P119.6 million as at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively (Note 9).

3. Basis of Preparation

Statement of Compliance

The consolidated sinancial stalements have been propared in compliance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRSs). PFRSs are based on International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB). PFRSs which are issued by the Phappine Financial Reporting Standards Council (PRSC), consist of PFRSs, Philippine Accounting Standards (PASs), and Philippine Interpretations. The accompanying consolidated financial statements were approved and puthorized for issuance by the BOD on February 25, 2019.

Basis of Measurement

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the following items, which are measured on an attemative basis on each reporting date:

- marketable securities and investments in stocks are measured at fair value; and
- defined benefit asset which is measured as the net total of the fair value of the plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation.

Functional and Presentation Currency

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Philippine peso (P or Php), which is the Group's functional currancy. At financial information are rounded of to the nearest peso, except when otherwise indicated.

Basis of Consoldation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Parent Company and its subsidiaries. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the subsidiaries accounting policies.

A subsidiary is an entity controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control.

When the Group has less than majority of the voting or similar rights of an invostos, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including the contractual amagement with the other vote holders of the investoe, rights arising from other contractual arrangements and the Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The financial statements of the subsidianes are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date when the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date when such control ceases.

The consolidated financial statements are prepared for the same reporting period as the Parent Company, using uniform accounting policios for like bansactions and other events in aimitar cucumstances. Intergroup balances and transactions including intergroup unroatized profits and losses, are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Non-controlling interest represents the portion of profit or loss and not assets not hold by the Parent company and is presented separately in the consolidated statements of other comprehensive income, consolidated statements of other comprehensive income, consolidated statements of other sources in equity and within equity in the consolidated statements of financial position.

Non-controlling inforest represents the interest not held by the Parent Company 5 TGTI.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equily transaction. If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, the Group: (i) derecognizes the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary, the camping amount of any non-controlling interests and the cumulative transaction differences recorded in equity. (ii) recognizes the fair value of the ochs deration received, the fair value of any investment retained and any surplus or deficit in profit or loss; and (iii) reclassify the Parent Company's shake of components previously recognized in other comprehensive income to profit or loss or retained earnings, as appropriate, as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or habilities.

4. Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all years presented in these consolidated financial statements and have been applied consistently by the Group entities, except for the changes in accounting policies as explained below

Early Ado<u>ation of a New Standard</u>

 PERS 9 Financial Instruments (2014) is effective for smual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018, with early adoption permitted. The Group previously adopted this standard early starting January 1, 2015.

<u>Adoption of New or Revised Standards, Amondmonts to Standards and Interpretations</u>

The Group has adopted the following amendments to standards starting Jacuary 1 (2018 and accordingly, changed its accounting policies. The adoption did not have **b** material impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

PERS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers replaces PAS 11 Construction Contracts, PAS 18 Revenue, IFRIC 13 Castomer Layalty Programmes, IFRIC 18 Transfer of Assorts from Customers and SIC-31 Revenue Berter Transactions Involving Advantising Services. The new standard introduces a new revenue recognition model for contracts with customers which specifies that revenue should be recognized when (or as) a company transforb control of goods or services to a customer at the amount to which the company expects to be entitled. Depending on whether certain criteria are met, revenue is recognized over time, in a manner that best reflects the corrective's performance, or at a point in time, when control of the goods or services is transferred to the customer. The standard does not apply to insurance contracts, financial instruments or lease contracts, which fall in the scope of other PFRSs. It also does not apply if two companies in the same line of business exchange nonmonetary assets to facilitate sales to other parties. Furthermore, it a contract with a customer is partly in the scope of another PFRS, then the guidance of separation and measurement contained in the other PFRS takes procedence.

Philippine Interpretation IPRIC-22 Foreign Currowcy Transactions and Advance Consideration. The interpretation clarifies that the transaction date to be used for translation for foreign currency transactions involving an advance payment or receipt is the date on which the entity initially recognizes the prepayment or deterred income arising from the edvance corsideration. For transactions involving multiple payments or receipts, each payment or receipt gives use to a separate transaction date. The interpretation applies when an entity pays of receives consideration in a foreign currency and recognizes a non-monotary asset or liability before recognizing the related item.

Additional disclosures required by the amended standards and interpretation were included in the consolidated financial statements, where applicable.

Standards issued but Not Yet Adopted

A number of new standards and amendments to standards are effective for annual periods beginning after January 1, 2018. However, the Group has not applied the following new or amonded standards in preparing these consolidated financial statements. Unless otherwise stated, none of these are expected to have a significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

Effective January 1, 2019

• PRRS 16 Leases supersodes PAS 17 Loasos and the related Philipping Interpretations. The new standard introduces a single lease accounting model for leases under which at major leases are recognized on-tailance sheet, removing the lease classification test. Lease accounting for lessors essentially remains unchanged except for a number of details including the acclication of the new lease dofinition, new sale anti-leaseback guidance, new sub-lease guidance and new disclosure requirements. Practical expedients and targeted reliefs were introduced including an optional lease exemption for shart-term leases (leases with a term of 12 months or tess) and 'ow-value items, as well as the permission of portfolio/level accounting instead of applying the requirements to individual leases. New estimates and judgmental thresholds that affect the identification, classification and measurement of lease transactions, as well as requirements to reasses certain key ostimates and judgments at each reporting date were wirroduced.

PERS 16 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019 Eather application is permitted for entities that apply PERS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers at or before the dole of initial application of PERS 15. The Group is currently assessing the potential impact of PERS 16.

PERS 16 is not expected to have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements in the penod of initial application.

The following amended standards and interprotations are relevant but not expected to have a significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

- IFRIC 23 Uncertainty over Tax Treatments
- Amendments to PFRS 9 Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation.
- Annual Improvements to PERS Standards 2015-2057 Cycla various standards.
- Amondments to References to Conceptual Framework in PFRS standards effective January 1, 2020.
- Plan Amondmont, Curtailment or Settlement (Amendments to PAS 19 Employed Benfits)
- Opfinition of Material (Amendments to PAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements and PAS 8 Accounting Policios, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Error)

Financial Instruments

Date of Recognition. The Group recognizes a financial asset or a financial list-illy in the consolidated statements of financial position when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. In the case of a regular way purchase or sale of financial assets, recognition is done using settlement date accounting

Initial Recognition of Financial Instruments. Financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value of the consideration given (in case of an asset) or received (in case of a liab(#y). The initial measurement of financial instruments, except for those designated at fair value through profit or loss (FVPL), includes transaction costs.

Subsequent to initial recognition, the Group classifies its financial assets in the following categories: financial assets at FVPL, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOC:) and financial assets at amortized cost. The classification of financial assets depends on the basis of the entry's business moduli for managing the financial assets and the contractural cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

The Group classifies its financial liabilities as either financial liabilities at amortized cost or financial liabilities at EVPL. The Group classifies all financial liabilities at amortized cost, except for.

- (a) Fnancial liabilities designated by the Group at Initial recognition as at fair value, through profit or loss, when doing so results in more relevant information.
- (b) financial liab files that arise when a transfor of a financial asset does not quality for derecognition or when the continuing involvement approach applies.
- (c) contingent consideration recognized by the Group in a business combination which shall subsequently be measured at fair value with changes recognized it profit or loss.
- (d) financial guarantee contracts and commitments to provide a loan at a below market interest rate which are initially measured at fair value and subsequently at the higher of amortized amount and amount of loss allowance.

Management determines the classification of its foongial assets and intercell habilities at initial recognition and, where allowed and appropriate, re-evaluates such designation at every reporting date Determination of Pair Value. The fair value of financial instruments traded is active markets at reporting data is based on their quoted market price or dealer price quotations without any deduction for transaction costs. When current bid and ask prices are not available, the price of the most recent transaction provides evidence of (b) current fair value as long as there has not been any significant change in accommic circumstances since the time of the transaction.

For all other financial instruments not Ested in an active market, the fair value of determined by using appropriate valuation techniques. Valuation techniques include net present value techniques, comparison to similar instruments for which market observable prices exist, option pricing models, and other relevant valuation models.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the consolidated financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level roput that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole.

- Level 1 quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assots or liabilities;
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that ere observable for the assot or Kability, either directly or indirectly, and
- Levet 3: inputs for the asset or tiability that are not based on observable market, data.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the consolidated financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between Levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing the categorization at the end of reach reporting period

For purposes of the fair value disclosure, the Group has determined classes of assess and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy, as explained above

Day 1' Profit Where the transaction price in a non-active market is different from the fair value of the other observable current market transactions in the same instrument or based on a valuation technique whose vanables include only data from observable market, the Group recognizes the difference between the transaction price and fair value (a 'Day 1' profit) is profit or loss unless it qualities for recognized as some other type of asset. In cases where use is made of data which are not observable, the difference between the transaction price and model value is only recognized in profit or loss where the inputs become observable or when the instrument is derecognized. For each transaction, the Group determines the appropriate method of recognizing the 'Day 1' profit amount.

Financial Assets

Financial Assets at FVPL. The Group measures a linancial asset at FVPL unless it is measured at amortized cost or at FVOCI. At initial recognition, the Group may choose to irrevocably designate a financial asset as measured at FVPL it doing spetimenates or significantly roduces a measurement or recognition is coosistency that would otherwise arise from measuring assets or liabilities or recognizing the gains and losses on them on different bases.

Emandial assets at FVPL are carried in the consolidated statements of financial position at fair value with gains or losses recognized in profit or less. Interest earned is recorded in interest locome while dividend income is recorded in other income when the oght to receive payment has been established. The Group determines the cost of investments sold using specific identification method.

The Group's investment in equity securities included under 'Marketable securices' are classified under this category (Note 8).

Futancial Assets at FVOCI. The Group designates an equity instrument as a financial assot at FVOCI if the equity securities represent investments that the Group intends to hold for a long term for strategic purposes.

At initial recognition, the Group strevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in other comprehensive income. This election is made on an investment-by-investment basis

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial associal at FVOCI are measured at fair value and exanges therein are recognized in other comprehensive measured at fair presented in the "Fair value reserve" in equity which can be transferred to retained earnings when carried. Dividends earned on holding FVOCI equity securities are recognized as "Dividend income" in profit or loss when the right to receive payment has been established. Gains and losses on equity Snandal assets at FVOCI are never reclassified to profit or loss and do impairment is recognized in profit or loss.

The Group's investments in equity securities included under "Investments in stocks" account are classified under this category (Note 11).

Financial Assets at Amurbiant Cost. The Group measures a financial asset at amortized cost if it is not designated as at FVPL and both of the following conditions are met.

- (a) the financial asset is hold within a business model whose objective is to collect contractual cash flows; and
- (b) the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Such financial assets are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method less any allowance for impainment. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees that are integral part of the effective interest rate. The periodic amortization is included as part of "Interest income" in the consolidated statements of income. Gains and losses are recognized or impaired, as well as through the amortization process. Financial assets at amortized cost are derecognized or impaired, as well as through the amortization process. Financial assets at amortized cost are porting date. Otherwise, these are classified as noncurrent assets.

The Group's financial assais at amonized cost include cash in banks, frade and other receivables, deposits and guarantee bonds

Cash includes cash on hand and in banks which are stated at face value.

Business Modol Assessment

The Group makes an assessment of the objectives of a business model in which an asset is hold at a portfolio loval because this businest the way the business is managed and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies is practice. In particular, whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest polyonuc, maintaining a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of the liabates that are funding those assets or realizing cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Group's management;
- the tasks that affect the performance of the business model (and the Friancial assets held within that business model) and how those asks are managed.
- the frequency, volume and limiting of sales of financial assets in prior periods, the reason for such sales and its expectation about future sales activity. However, information about sales activity is not considered in Isolation, but as part of an overall assessment of how the Group's stated objective for managing the financial assets is achieved and how cash fows are realized.

Financial assets that are held for trading or managed and whose performance is evaluated in a fair value basis are measured at FVPI, because they are cetter held to collect contractual cash flows nor hold both to collect contractual cash flows and to sell financial assets

As<u>sessment witesther Contractual</u> Cash <u>Flows are Solely</u> Paymonts of Principal and Interest

For the purpose of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on unitial recognition. Interest is dufined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and inferest, the Group considers the contractual forms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making the assessment, the Group considers:

- contingent events that would change the amount and timing of cash flows;
- leverage Matures.
- prepayment and extension terms;
- terms that limit the Group's claim to cash flows for specified assets (e.g. nonrecourse asset arrangements), and
- features that modify consideration of the time value of money le.g. periodical reset of interest rates

Regissification of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Financial Assets When, and only when, the Group changes its business model for managing financial assets, it shall reclassify all affected financial assets. Such changes are determined by the Group's senior management as a result of external or internal changes and must be significant to the entity's operations and domonstrable to external parties.

A change in the Group's business model will occur only when the Group either begins or ceases to perform an activity that is significant to its operations; for example when the entity has acquired, disposed of or terminated a business trie.

Financial Liabilities. The Group shall not reclassify any financial valuaty.

Financial Liabraics

Financial Liabilities at Amorbzed Cost. This category pertains to financial liabilities that are not designated at EVPL upon inception of the liability. These include liabilities ansing from operations or borrowings. The financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and are subsequently carried at amortized cost, taking into account the impact of applying the effective interest method of amortization for any related premium discount and any directly attributable transaction costs. These financial liabilities are included in coment liabilities if maturity is within twelve months from reporting date. Otherwise, these are classified as noncurrent liabilities.

This calegory includes the Group's trade and other current liabilities.

Derecognition of Financial Assets and Liabities

Financial Assets. A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognized when.

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset expired;
- the Group retains the rights to receive cash flows from the assot, but has assumed an obligation to pay them in full without material detay to a third party under a "pass-twough" arrangement; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset and either: (a) has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the assets; or (b) has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset but has transferred control of the asset

Where the Group has transferred its right to receive cash flows from an esset and has notither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the asset is recognized to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement in the asset. Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

Financial Usbuffes. A financial liability is detecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled, or has expired. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange of modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in profit or loss.

Impairment of Financial Assets

The Group uses the expected credit losses model ("ECL") which is applied to all equity instruments measured at amortized cost or FVOCI as well as to issued loah. commutments and most financial guarantee contracts. The ECL is a "three stage approach which is based on the change in credit quality of financial assets since initial recognition. Assels move through the three stages as credit quality changes and the stages dictate how an entity measures impairment losses. Stage 1 includes financial instruments that have not had a significant increase in credit risk since ideal recognibon or which have low credit risk at the reporting date. For these items, 12-month FCL are recognized. The 12-months ECL are the expected credit losses that result from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date. State 2 includes inancial instruments that have had a significant increase in medit risk since inviat recognition (onless they have low medil risk at the reporting date) but are not credit impaired. For these items, lifetime expected credit tosses are recognized which is the weighted average credit losses with the probability of default as the weight. Stage 3 includes financial assets that are codit impaired at the reporting date. For these items, lifetime expected credit losses are recognized. No impairment loss is recognized on equity investments.

A financial asset is credit impaired when one or more events that have a determentation pact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial easet have occurred.

When determining whether the risk of defaultion a financial instrument has dicreased significantly since initial recognition, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Group's historical expansion, credit assessment and including forward looking information.

The Information analyzed by the Group includes the following, among others -

- actual and expected significant changes in the political, regulatory and technological environment of the debtor on in its business activities.
- payment record this includes overdue status as well as a range of variables about payment rates.
- existing and forecast changes in the business, financial and economic conditions.

The Group considers a financial assol to be in default when

- the debter is unlikely to pay its credit obligation to the Group in full, without recourse by the Group to actions such as realizing security (if any is hold); or
- the debtor is past duo more than 90 days on any material credit obligation to the Group.

Inputs into the assessment of whether a financial instrument is in default and their significance may vary over time to reflect changes in circumstances

Trade and other receivables are written off (either partially or in full) when there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when the Group determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generale sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, the financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

Offsetting Financial Instruments

Financial assets and ligbilities are offset and the net emount is reported in the consolidated statements of financial position if, and only it, there is a currency enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. This is not generally the case with master netting agreements, and the related assets and liabilities are presented gross in the consolidated statements of financial position.

Spore Parts and Supplies.

Spare parts and supplies are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost includes all costs attributable to acquisition and is determined using the first-in, first-out method for spare parts and supplies. Net realizable value is the current replacement cost for spare parts and supplies. The carrying amount of spare parts and supplies is reviewed at each reporting date to reflect the accurate valuation of the consolidated financial statements. Spare parts and supplies and supplies dentified to be obsolete and unusable are written-off and charged as expense for the period.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost, excluding the costs of day-to-day servicing, loss accumulated depreciation, amortization and any importment in value, Such cost includes the cost of replacing part of such property and equipment when that cost is incurred if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Group.

When mayor repairs and mainlenance are performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the property and equipment as a replacement if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expanditure will flow to the Group.

Depreciation and amoutization are computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| | Number of Years |
|---|--|
| Lottery equipment | 4 - 10 or term of the fease whichever period is shorter |
| Leasehold improvements | 4 or term of the lease, whichever period is shorter |
| Office equipment, furviore and factures | 4 |
| Transportation equipment | 4 - 5 |

The assets' residual values, useful lives and depreciation and amortzation methods are reviewed and adjusted if appropriate, at each reporting date, to ensure that the period and methods of depreciation and emortization are consistent with the expected pattern of economic benefits from items of property and equipment.

Fully deprecisted property and equipment are retained in the accounts until they are no longer muse and no forther deprecision is charged to current operations. An item of property and equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the paset (cafculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognized.

(mnarment of Nonfinencial Assets Excluding Goodwill)

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that property and equipment and introgible assets with definite useful life may be impaired. If any such indication exists and when annual impairment tasting for an asset is required, the Group makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's cash-generating unit's tair value less costs to sed or its value in use and is determined for an individual asset uniess the assol does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent dr those from other assets or group of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable emount, the asset is considered expaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In determining fair value less costs to sell, sh appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples or other available fair value indicators. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a gretak discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. Impainment losses are recognized in profit or loss in the expense category consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An essessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the Group makes an estimate of recoveracle amount. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount almos the last impairment loss was recognized. If that is the case, the carrying emount of the asset's recoverable amount of the asset's increased to its recoverable amount. That increased amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation and amortization, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset is carried at revalued amount, in which case the reversal is treated as a revaluation increase.

Business Combinations

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred, measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquisee. For each business combination, the Group measures the non-controlling interest in the acquiree either at fair value or at the proportionale share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition-related costs incurred under 'Costs and expenses' account in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertment conditions as at the acquisition date.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquirers is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date and any gain or loss is recognized in the consolidated comprehensive income. It is then considered in the determination of goodwill.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer will be recognized at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration which is deemed to be an asset or tability, will be recognized in accordance with PERS 9 in grofit or loss if the contregent consideration is classified as equity, it should not be remeasured until it is finally solved within equity.

Goodwill

Goodwill acquired in a business combination is nibilly measured at cost being the excess of the cost of the business combination over the Group's interest in the net fair value of the acquiree's identifiable assets, kabilities and contrigent liabilities. Subsequently, goodwill is measured at cost fess any accumulated impairment in value. Goodwill is reviewed for impairment, at least annually or more frequently, **N** events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may be impaired.

I

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash generating units, or group of cash generating units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination irrespective of whicher other assets or habititios of the Group are assigned to those units or group of units. Each unit or group of units to which the goodwill is so allocated.

- represents the lowest level within the Group at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purcoses; and
- is not targer than an operating segment or determined in accordance with PERS 8 Operating Segment.

Impairment is determined by assessing the recoverable amount of the cash generating unit or group of cash generating units, to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash generating unit or group of cash generating unit or group of cash generating unit or group of cash generating units is less than the carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognized. Where goodwill forms part of a cash generating unit or group of cash generating units and part of the operations within the anit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal of operation. Goodwill disposed of in this circumstance is measured based on the uplative values of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained. Impairment loss with respect to goodwill is not reversed.

When business combination involves more than one exchange transaction (occurs in stages), each exchange transaction is traated separately by the Group, using the cost of transaction and fair value information at the date of each exchange transactions, to determine the amount of goodwill associated with that transaction. Any adjustment to fair value relating to the previously hold interest is a revaluation and is accounted for as such.

When subsidiaries are sold, the difference between the setting price and the net assets plus goodwill is recognized in profit or loss

Non-controlling Interest

The acquisitions of non-controlling interest are accounted for as transactions with owners in their capacity as owners and therefore no goodwill is recognized as a result of such transactions. Any difference between the purchase plice and the net assats of acquired entity is recognized in equity. The adjustments to non-controlling interests are based on a proportionate amount of the net assets of the subsidiary.

Transactions that result in changes in ownership interests while retaining control are accounted for as transactions with equity holders in their capacity as equity holders No gain or loss on such changes is recognized in profit or loss; instead, if is recognized in equity. Also no change in the carrying amounts of assets (including goodwill) or liabs/des is recognized as a result of such transactions.

l^orovisions.

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (regal of constructive) as a result of a past event; it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be recorred to settle the obligation; and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. If the offect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a prefax rate that reflects current market assessment of the time value of money and those risks specific to the liaburty. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost. Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

Ça**pital Stock**

Common stocks are classified as equity incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of common slocks are recognized as deduction from equity, net of any tax offects.

Treasury Stock

When capital stock recognized as equity is repurchased, the amount of the consideration paid, which includes directly attributable costs, net of any tax effects, is recognized as a deduction from equity. Repurchased shares are classified as treasury stock. When the treasury stock are sold or reissued subsequently, the amount received is recognized as an increase in equity and the resulting scaptus is recognized as additional paid in capital (APiC), while the resulting deficit is applied against the APIC arising from the issuance of treasury stock. Any remaining deficit is applied against retained earnings.

Stock Dividend Distributable

Common stock dividend distributable is classified as equity. This account regresents stock dividend declared by the BOD but not yet distributed to Group's stockholders.

Fair Valve Reserve

Fair value reserve represents the cumulative change in the fair value of investments in stocks until they are derecognized. Movements in the reserve are set out in the consolidated statements of changes in equity.

Retained Famings

The amount included in rotained earnings includes profit attabutable to the Group's stockholders and reduced by dividends. Dividends are recognized as a liability and doducted from equity when they are declared. Interim dividends are deducted from equity when they are part. Retained earnings are appropriated for the cost of treasury stock acquired. When the appropriation is no longer needed, it is reversed. Dividends for the year that are approved after the reporting date are dealt with as as event after the reporting date. Retained earnings may also include effect of changes in accounting policy as may be required by the standard's transitional provisions.

Operating Segments

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activilies from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Group's other components. All operating segments' operating results are reviewed regularly by the Group's President to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial Information is available.

The Group's operating businesses are organized and managed secarately according to the nature of the products and services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products.

Segment Assets and Linbilities. Segment assets include all operating assets used by a segment and consist principally of operating cash, trade and other receivables and property and equipment. Segment liabilities include all operating liabilities and consist principally of trade and other current inbilities. Segment assets and liabilities do not include deferred income taxes, investments and advances, and borrowings.

Inter-segment Transactions. Segment revenue, segment expenses and segment performance include bansfers among business segments. File transfers, if any are accounted for all competitive market prices charged to unafficiated customers for similar products. Such transfers are eliminated in consolidation.

Revenue/Income

Equipment Rental Revenue is recognized based on a percentage of gross sales of the lessed's online ottery operations, as computed by the lessed in accordance with the agreement, or a fixed annual rental per terminal in commercial operation, whichever is higher. Minimum lease payment from the fixed annual rental is recognized on a straight line basis and any excess of the percentage of gross sales is contingent rant recognized in the period earned.

Revenue from Contracts with Customers. The Group recognizes revenue/income when it transfers control over a good or service. Revenue/income is negotive at the transactions price which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for a good or service. Information about the nature and timing of the satisfaction of performance obligations, significant payment terms and recognition policies follow

Commission and Distribution Income Revenues from the optimulion of followy sweepstakes and scratch lickets to customers, including retailers and subdistributors, representing the Group's share from the sales, are recognized upon delivery of the fickets to the customers. Revenue is computed based on the percentage of instant lottery sweepstakes and scratch it lickets in accordance with the agreement

Liconse Fee Jecome, income is recognized at the point in time at which the license transfers to the customer and when the customer is able to use and bonefit from the license. The license fee is measured at the transaction price, equated for the effects of a significant financing component to an amount that reflects the cash selling price when the Xeense transferred to the customer.

Service Income. Revenue is recognized when the services to the customer **s** performed. Service income consist of lees earned by TGTJ Services Inc. in providing repairs and maintenance services to Rapid Bingo equipment of AB Leisure Exponent Inc.

Interest income is recognized as the interest accrues, taking into account the effective yield on the asset

Dividends. Income is recognized when the Group's right to receive payment is established.

Other Income, Income is recognized when earned.

Costs and Expenses

Costs and expenses are recognized when incurred and are reported in the consolidated statements of income in the periods to which they relate. Expenses are also recognized in the consolidated statements of income when a decrease in future economic benefits related to a decrease in an easer or an increase in a hability can be measured reliably has ansen. Expenses are recognized in the consolidated statements of income on the basis of a direct association between costs incurred and the earnings of specific terms of income; on the basis of systematic and rational allocation procedures when an expenditure produces no incluse over several accounting periods and the association can only be broadly or indirectly determined; or immediately when an expenditure produces no incluse economic benefits or when, and to the extent that future economic benefits do not quality or cease to quality, for recognition in the consolidated statements of financial position as an asset

Leases

The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at inception date of whether the fulfillment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset. A reassessment is made after inception of the lease only if one of the following applies:

- there is a change in contractual terms, other than a renewal or extension of the arrangement;
- b. a renewal option is exercised or extension granted, unless the term of the renewal or extension was initially included in the lease term;
- c. there is a change in the determination of whether fulfiliment is dependent on a specified asset, or
- d. There is a substantial change to the asset.

Where a reassessment is made, lease accounting shall convinence or dease from the date when the change in circumstances gave rise to the reassessment for scenarios a, clorid at the date of renewal or extension period for scenario b.

As a Losson. Losses where the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset are classified as operating leases. Rental income is recognized on a straight line basis over the term of the lease. Initial direct costs incomed in negotiating an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognized over the lease term on the same bases as rental income. Contingent rents are recognized as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

As a Lassee. Finance leases, which transfer to the Group substantially all the risks and rewards incidental in ownership of the leased item, are capitalized at the inception of the lease at the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, at this present value of the minimum lease payments. Lease payments are apportioned between the finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the bublity. Finance charges are recognized in profit or loss.

Operating lease payments are recognized as expense in profit or loss on a straightline basis over the lease term or based on the term of the loase agreements, as applicable.

Short-term Employee Benefils

Short-term employee benefits are expensed as the related service is provided. A flability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid if the Company has a present, legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employees and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

Retirement Cost

The Parent Company, LCC and TGVI have noncontroutory defined benefite refirement plans covering substantially all of its qualified employees.

The Group's defined benefits obligation is calculated by estimating the amount of future banefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods, discounting that amount and deducting the fair value of any plan assets.

The calculation of defined benefits obligation is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. When the calculation results in a potential asset for the Group, the recognized asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of reductions in future contributions to the plan.

Remeasurements of the net defined benefits obligation or asset, which comprise actuanal gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding interest) and the effect of the asset cosing (excluding interest), if any, are recognized immodiately if other comprehensive income. The Group determines the net interest expense or income on the net defined canefit obligation or asset for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the then-net defined benefit obligation or asset, taking into account any changes in the not defined benefit obligation or asset during the period as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognized in profit or loss.

When the bonefits of a plan are changed, or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefit that relates to past service or the gain or loss on curtaiment is recognized immediately in profit or loss. The Group recognizes gains and losses or the settlement of a defined benefit retirement plan when the settlement occurs

Actuanal valuations are made with sufficient regularity so that the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements do not differ materially (rom the amounts that would be determined at reporting date.

Foreign Currency Transactions

Transactions denominated in foreign currency are recorded in Philippine poso by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the Philippine poso and the foreign currency at the date of transaction. Monetary assets and table for denominated on foreign currencies are restated using the closing exchange rate differences including those arising from translation or settlement of monetary items at rates different from those at which they were initially recorded are recognized in statement of comprehensive income in the year such differences arise.

Taxes

Correct Tax. Current tax assots and tabilities for the current and prior years are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authority. The lax raise and tax tawa used to compute the amount are those that are enabled or substantively enabled by the end of the reporting date.

Colument Tax: Deferred tax is provided on all temporary differences at the reporting data between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Defored tax lieb() tios are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, except.

- where the deferred tax liability anses from the initial recognition of goodw0 or of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and lat tho time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting income nor laxable income or loss; and
- in respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assails are recognized for all deductible temporary differences and carty forward benefits of chosed tax losses - Not Operating Loss Carty Over (NOLCO) and minimum corporate income tax (MCLO), to the extent that it is probable that future laxable profit will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilized except:

- where the deferred tax assot relating to the deductible temporary differences
 acses from the initial recognition of an assot or liability in a transaction that is not
 a business contbination and, at the time of the transaction, affects decides the
 accounting income nor taxable income or loss, and
- in respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, deferred tax assocs are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and faxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient laxable income will be available to allow all on part of the deferred tax assets to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable income will allow the deferred tax assets to be used.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are experied to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is solited, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting date. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable onlity and the same taxation authority.

In determining the smourt of current and deferred tax, the Group takes into account the impact of uncortain tax positions and whether additional taxes and interest may be due. The Group bolieves that de accruais for tax liabilities are adequate for all open tax years based on its assessment of many factors, including interpretation of tax laws and prior experience. This assessment rolles on estimates and assumptions and may involve a series of judgments about future events. New information may become available that causes the Group to change its judgment regarding the adequacy of existing tax liabilities; such changes to tax liabilities will impact tax expense in the period that such a determination is made. Corrent tax and deferred tax are recognized in statement of comprehensive income oxcept to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items recognized directly in equity or in other comprehensive :aconve

Value-added Tax (VAT) Revenue, expenses and assets are recognized net of the amount of VAT except:

- Where the VAT incurred on the purchase of an asset or service is not recoverable from the tax apthraity, is which case the VAT is recognized as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or part of the expense item as applicable, and
- Receivables and payables that are stated with the emount of VAT included.

Basic/Diluted Earning Per Share (EPS)

Basic EPS is computed by dividing the net income for the period attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company by the weighted-average number of issued and outstanding common shares during the period

For the purpose of computing diluted EPS, the net income for the period attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company and the weighted-average number of issued and outstanding common shares are adjusted for the effects of all potential dilutive instruments.

Related Parbes

Related party relationship exists when one party has the ability to control, directly dr indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. Such relationship also exists between and/or among entities which are under common control with the reporting enterprise, or between and/or among the reporting enterprise and its key management personnel, directors, or its stockholders. To considering each possible related party relationship, attention is directed to the substance of the relationship, and not merely the legat form.

<u>Confingencies</u>

Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements. They are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embridying economic benefits is remote. A contingent asset is not recognized in the consolidated financial statements but disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

Events After the Reporting Date

Post year-end events that provide additional information about the Group's consolidated financial position at the reporting date (adjusting events) are reflected in the consolidated Financial statements. Post year-end events that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements when material.

5. Significant Accounting Judgments, Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements in accordance with PERS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the amounts of assets, fabilities income and exponses reported in the consolidated financial statements at the reporting date. However, uncertainty about these judgments, estimates and assumptions could result in an outcome that could require a material adjustment to the corrying amount of the affected asset or liability in the future.

Judgments and estimates are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the proumstances. Revisions are recognized in this period in which the judgments and estimates are revised and in any future period affected.

Judgrnenis,

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgments, apart from those involving optimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements.

Leases. The evaluation of whether an anangement contains a lease is breakt on its substance. An arrangement is, or contains a lease when the fulfillment of the arrangement depends on a specific asset or assets and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset

Operating Lease - As a Losson and As a Lessen

The Group ontered into various loase agreements as a lessee for relationalies office spaces and watchouses and as a lesser for some lottery equipment. As the lesser, the Group determined that the lesser relation all significant risks and rewards of ownership of the asserts. As the lesser, the Group determined that it retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the equipment. Therefore the leases are classified as operating lease (Notes 2 and 19).

Finlance Loose - As a Losser

The Group also entered into various lease agreements as a losses for some lottory equipment. The Group determined that it beens substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the equipment. Therefore, the leases are classified as fearog lease.

The carrying amount of lottory equipment under Snapoo lease amounted to P30.9 million and P103.7 million as at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively (Note 19).

Evaluating Revenue Recognition, Contrast Torm and Existence of Significant Financing Component

<u>Revenue Recomition</u>

Management determined that the Group's treansing of its distinct brands and trademarks provides a right to use intellectual property as it exists at the point in time at which the license is granted because there is no implicit or implied obligation to undertake activities during the trease period.

Contract Term

Management determined that the license granted provides the licensee a valuable right because it enables to tap into the existing instant scratch ticket customers that patronize the Group's distinct brand and trademarks. The existence of such valuable right is considered a substantive cenalty for the licensed to forminate the foanse agreement given that it is costly to retrand and also to develop and market new instant scratch toket designs/variants

Significant Financing Contenents

Management determined that a significant financing component exists for the vocusal agreement because the license period is long term and the fixed consideration is payable over a period time. The financing component is recognized as interest income when the licensep pays in amears.

Estimates and Assumptions

The key estimates and assumptions used in the consolidated financial statements are based upon management's evaluation of relevant tacts and circumstances as of the date of the consolidated financial statements. Actual results could differ from such estimates.

Allowance for Impairment Losses on Trade and Other Receivables. The Group maintains allowance for impairment losses on trade and other receivables at a level considered adequate to provide for potential uncollectible receivables. The lovel of this allowance is evaluated by the management on the basis of factors that affect the collectibility of the accounts. These factors include, but not limited to, the ago and status of receivable, the length of relationship with the customers, the customer's payment behavior and known market factors. The Group reviews the allowance on a continuous basis.

The Group uses the expected credit losses model in estimating the fevel of allowance, which includes forecasts of future events and conditions. A credit loss is the difference between the cash flows that are due in accordance with the contract and the click flows that are expected to be received discounted at the original effective interestinate. The model represents a probability-weighted estimate of the difference over the remaining life of the receivables. The maturity of the Group's necesivables is less than one year so the Metime expected credit losses and the 12-month expected credit losses are similar. In addition, management assessed the credit ask of the receivables as at the reporting date as low, therefore the Group do not have to assess whether a significant increase in credit risk has occurred.

Allowance for impairment losses on trade and other receivables amounted to nill as all December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively. Trade and other receivables amounted to P285.1 million and P503.3 million as at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively (Note B).

Estimated Useful (virus of Property and Equipmont. The useful iffe of each of the Group's property and equipment is estimated based on the period over which the asset is expected to be available for use. Such estimation is based on a collective assessment of industry practice, internal technical evaluation and experience with similar assets. The estimated useful life of each asset is reviewed periodically and updated of expectations offer from previous estimates due to physical wear and tear, technical or commercial ubsolescence and legal or other limits on the use of the asset. It is possible, however, that future financial performance could be materially affected by changes in the amounts and timing of recorded expenses brought about by changes in the amounts and timing of recorded expenses brought about by changes in the factors mentioned above. A reduction is the estimated useful life of any property and equipment would increase the recorded operating expenses and detrease noncurrent assets.

The carrying amount of property and equipment as at December 31, 2018 and 201¹/ amounted to P259.9 million and P436.0 million, respectively (Note 12)

impairment of Non-linancial Assets (except Goodwill) and Deterred Yax Asset. Pi-185 requires that an impairment review be performed on property and equipment and when certain impairment indicators are present. Determining the net recoverable amount of property and equipment and requires the estimation of future cash flows expected to be generated from the continued use and oftimate disposition of such assets or fair value less costs to set, whichever is higher. While it is believed that the assumptions used in the estimation of fair values reflected in the consolidated financial statements are appropriate and reasonable, significant changes in these assumptions may materially affect the assessment of recoverable amounts and resulting in impairment loss.

Management assessed that there are no impairment indicators affecting the Group's property and optigment and determed bix assots as at December 31, 2018 and 2017.

Impairment of Goodwitt. The Group determines whether goodwill is impaired at least annually. This requires the estimation of the value in use of the cash-generating units to which the goodwill is allocated. Estimating value in use requires management to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the cash-generating units and to choose a suitable discount rate to exituate the present value of those cash flows.

Management considered the effect of the recent change in FRI's exclusivity arrangement with As principal in estimating the expected cash flows as at December 31, 2018. The Key assumptions used in the impairment test of goodwill are discussed in Note 13 to the consolidated financial stylements.

Impairment loss on goodwill amounted to #110.9 million in 2018 and rat in 2017 and 2016. The carrying amount of goodwill amounted to P17.0 million and 2128.0 million as at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively (Note 13)

Acquisition Accounting. The Group accounts for acquired Ixischesses using the acquisition method of accounting which requires that the accels acquired and the liabilities assumed be recognized at the date of acquisition based on their respective far values.

The application of the acquisition method requires certain estimates and assumptions especially concorning the determination of the fair values of acquired intangibles assets and property and equipment as well as liabilities assumed at the acquisition date. Moreover, the useful lives of the acquired intangible assets and property and equipment have to be determined. Accordingly, for significant acquisitions, the Group obtains assistance from valuation specialists. The valuations are based on information available at the acquired to date.

Relivencest Cost. The present value of the defined bondit obligation depends on a number of factors that are determined on an actuarial basis using a number of essemptions. The essemptions used in determining the net cost for retirement include the discount rates and rate of future satisfy increase. The Group determines the appropriate discount rate at the end of each year. This is the interest rate that is used to determine the present value of estimated future cash outflows expected to be required to settle the defined benefit obligation. In determining the appropriate discount rate, the Group considers the interest rates on government bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the bonefits will be paid, and that have terms to maturity approximating the terms of the related interiment liability. Other key assumptions for relimenent liability are based in part on current market conditions.

While it is beineved that the Group's assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in actual experience or significant changes in assumptions may materially affect the Group's retirement liability. The present value of defined benefit obligation amounted to P72.9 million and P84.2 million as at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively (Note 21).

Estimating the Transaction Price of Income from Brunds and Trademarks License Agreement

The Group adjusts the promised amount of consideration for the time value of money to estimate the transaction price in a contract. In making the assessment, the Group consider the following factors:

- combined affect of the expected length of time of the contract.
- payment terms of the contract; and
- prevailing interest rate in the relevant market.

The discount rate used in determining the financing component of the income from the Group's license agreement is 6.7%. This represents the risk-free interest rate for the payment period plus estimated credit spread. The Snancing component deducted from the Breense fee income amounted to P36.5 million in 2018. The accreted interest income anigunted to P12.6 million (Note 20).

Realizability of Defarred Tax Assets. The carrying amount of celerred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and rocuced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow sill or part of the deterred tax assets to be utilized. Management expects future operations will generate sufficient taxable income that will allow all or part of the deterred tax assets to be utilized.

Deferred fax assets (liabilities) - net amounted to (P37.3 million) and P15.4 million at 2(December 31, 2018 and 2017 respectively (Note 18)

Configencies. The Group currently has several tex assessments, legal and administrative claims. The Group's estimate of the probable costs for the resolution of these assessments and claims has been developed in consultation with in-house as well as outside legal counsels handling the prosecution and defense of these matters and is based on an analysis of potential results. The Group currently does not beteve that these tax assessments, legal and administrative claims with have a material adverse effect on its consolidated financial position and consolidated financial performance. It is possible, however, that future financial performance could be materially affected by changes in the estimates or in the effectiveness of strategies relating to these proceedings.

The main issue in the case before the RTC-Makati involves the claim by PGMC that the 2012 ELA conferred on it the exclusive right to install or operate equipment for online lettery operations in Luzon. On September 5, 2012, a Writ of Preliminary Injunction (Injunction) was issued by Branch 143 of the Regional Trial Court of Makati. The Injunction orders PCSO to refrain from 11 implementing, enforcing or exercising any right arising from the 2012 ELA between the Pacific Online and PCSO 2) ordering PCSO to refrain from allowing Pacific Online, or any third party, to install or operate any equipment, computer or terminal relating to online lottery operations in Luzon and 3) committing any act that in any way violates or otherwise interferes with the ELA between PGMC and PCSO. Pacific Online filed a case with the Supreme Court to nulty the Injunction. PCSO also 6/ed a case with the Court of Appeals thewise questioning the Injunction. On July 17, 2013, the Supreme Court decided that the case brought by Pacific Online to consolidated with the case between PGMC and PCSO in the Court of Appeals, thus making the Pacific Online and PCSO between PGMC and PCSO in the Court of Appeals the the case before the Court of Appeals.

5

Meanwhile, PGMC and PCSO entered into an InterIm Settlement whereby they agreed, among others, to maintain the status quo insofar as the terminals already installed in Luzon by Pacific Online are concerned. In the same Interim Settlement, PGMC and PCSO also agreed to submit to arbitration before the International Court of Arbitration (ICA) the issue of the alleged exclosivity conferred by the ELA to PGMC for online lotto operations in Luzon. Pacific Online Iried to join the arbitration, but its Request for Arbitration dated May 12, 2014 was denied by the ICA on July 17, 2014, due to PCSO's opposition. An Urgent Molion to resolve was filed by Pacific Online with the Court of Appeals to competitive court to issue an order to PGMC and PCSO to include Pacific Online in the negotiations.

On January 29, 2016, PCSO filed a Maryfostation with Motion to Dismiss dated January 12, 2016 with RTC-Makati stating that the presiding Judge approved iPCMC and PCSO's Tinteum Settlement' dated December 11, 2013 wherein it was agreed that the case will be archived pending arbitration. PCSO also averred that, on December 13, 2015, PGMC and PCSO executed a "Supplemental and Status Ope Agreement' wherein the parties agreed to dismiss all pending judicial and civil actions between them but shall continue with line arbitration proceedings. Thus pursuant to said agreement, PCSO withdrew its Petition for Centorari in the Court of Appeals, which was granted by virtue of the Resolution dated March 1, 2016, PCSO also proved for two dismissal of the RTC case, but this was denied by the RTC Makati after PGMC opposed PCSO's motion to dismiss.

In the meantime, the Court of Appeals required the parties to file their respective Memoranda in the case. On September 13, 2017, Pacific Online filed its Memorandum, PCSO opted not to file its own Memorandum, but manifested instead that it was adopting the Memorandum of Pacific Online.

On January 8, 2019, Pacific Online's counsel received a Decision by the Court of Appeals dated December 17, 2018 dismissing Patific Online's Patition for Cartiorali, and Ptohibilion. Pacific Online decided to no longer pursuo a Motion for Reconsideration. To a cortain extent, the Petition served its purpose as after the same was filed, the RTC Makat: put on hold the hasty implementation of the injunction. Subsequent ovents have rendered most the issues in the case. Aside from the ICA arbitration decision, the FLA at issue in the case has also been amended and superseded thrice. Recently, the ELAs of hold: POSC and PGMC were extended for one year starting t August 2018 pursuant to Board Resolution 229. Sonias of 2018, which, in turn, was issued to give PCSD enough line to grepare for the required public bidding for lotto aquipment supply. With this development, the adverse effect against POSC - the reason that this case was initiated in the first place - is no longer attendant. Measurement of Fair Values. A number of the Group's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for both financial and confinancial assets and rabilities.

The Group has an established control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. The Chief Finance Officer (CFO) has overall responsibility for overseelog all significant tair value measurements, including Level 3 fair values, if any. The CFO regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments. If third party information is used to measure fair values, then the CFO assesses the evidence obtained to support the conclusion that such valuations meet the requirements of PFRS, including the level in the fair value hierarchy in which such valuations should be classified.

The Group uses market observable data when measuring the fair value of an asset or flability. Fair values are categorized into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques (Note 4).

If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability might be calegorized in different levels of the fair value twerarchy, then the fair value measurement is calegorized in its entirety in the same level of the fair value twerarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement. The methods and assumptions used to estimate fair values for financial assets and fabilities are discussed in Note 23.

The fair value of financial assets amounted to P1.7 billion and P1.9 billion as at Occomber 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The fair value of financial liabilities amounted to P286.7 million and P550.4 million as at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively (Note 23)

5. Segment information

The primary segment reporting format is presented based on business segments in which the Group's risks and rates of return are affected predominantly by differences in the products and services provided. The operating businesses are organized and managed separately according to the nature of the products and services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products and serves different markets.

The Group is engaged in the businesses of leasing lottery expirement to PCSO (leasing activities) and sale of lottery tickets like lotto, kend, sweepstakes and instant tickets (distribution and retail activities), among others. Revenues generated from the leasing activities account for 75%, 79%, and 84% of the Group's revenues in 2018, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

Performance is measured based on segment income before income tax, as included in the internal management reports that are reviewed by the Group's Presiden. Segment net income is used to measure performance as management believes that such mitormation is the most relevant in evaluating the results of certain segments relative to other entities that operate within these industries. Information regarding the results of each reportable segment is shown below:

•

| | | 201 | 8 | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| | Leasing Activities | Distribution and Actail Activities | Eliminations | ConsoSdated |
| Bayerse | | | | |
| Equipment mittal Commission and distribution | P1,448,317,611 | Ρ- | P. | P1,443,317,615 |
| Lhoome | | 431,626,386 | • | <u>447,676,145</u> |
| Total feronue | P1,443,317,611 | P447,526,585 | P. | P1,935,941,995 |
| Segments Results | | | | |
| Income beloral incomo tax | P648,349,793 | P31,258,854 | [P202.760.076] | |
| Income las expense | 164,534,930 | 14,315,855 | - | 178,030,546 |
| Net locarte | P4\$3,854,961 | P22,953.228 | (P202 766,678) | P354,644,015 |
| Segrent exects | P2,320,665,897 | F464.748,111 | (PE42,234,637) | P2,103,079,341 |
| Rollfomoni bermitta anașt-cat | P2.752.761 | P5,603,346 | ſ - | P7,855,553 |
| Segment essate (autiuszg | | | | |
| retrenvent bonañts assel - resj | P2,318,313,440 | PUSPITELIUS | [P692.234.677] | P2.085.223.818 |
| Segment Rabilities | P240,397,558 | P146,761,610 | (P44, 699, 641) | M342,459,505 |
| Other Information | | | | |
| Capital expenditures | P22.839.420 | \$22, 831,736 | Р | P45,67 s,156 |
| Deprecience and emorturation Finance characte | \$89,435,773 | 23,764,364 | - | 723,200,441 |
| i nance charges Námhá macha | 6,187,392 1.041,474 | 433.859 | - | 6.107.152 1.475.133 |
| | | 501 | • | |
| | Leasang | Det2*5utrón anel | 1 | |
| | <u> </u> | Recail Active wa | Formation. | Conscienced |
| Novanica Equipment rests Californiaisan and displaying | P1 840 520,991 | ρ. | υ. | |
| | | | P · | P1,840,520,991 |
| la coma | - | 4/9.4/2.385 | | |
| | - P1,840.520,991 | 4/9,4/2.38 <u>5</u> P470,472,385 | р. | P1,840,520,991 475 472 385 22,218 993,376 |
| la como | P1,840,520,091 | · · — | | 479 472 385 |
| Technickovanup Technickovanup Segmenis Russilla Income befola uscema tax | P610,322,64 | P479,472,385 P109,764,385 | | 479 472 385 |
| Technica Technicavacup Segmenta Russila | <u> </u> | P470,472,385 | P . | 475 472 385 72,518 993,376 |
| Technickovanup Technickovanup Segmenis Russilla Income befola uscema tax | P610,322,64 | P479,472,385 P109,764,385 | P . | 479 472 385 22,218 993,375 9721 745,362 |
| Total avecup Total avecup Segments Russills Income before uscene tax Income terterse | P610,322,641 122,522,651 | P479,472,385 P109,764,385 _46,247 / <u>23</u> | P (P201,350 664) (P201,360,864) | 479 472 385 22,218 993,376 9721 745,362 225 880 378 |
| Income Tetal revenue Segments Russille Income before uncome tax Income ten expense Nét encome Segment escent: Defected tex separate - net | P610.322.64 129_522.651 P536 795,990 | P109,472,385 P109,764,385 _46,247,723 P63,416,652 | P (P201,350 664) (P201,360,864) | 470 472 385 22,218 993,376 225 880 374 8482 118,442 8482 118,442 |
| Income Tetal availat Segments Russille Income before income tax Income for expense Net maximp Segment grap)- Deferred for papets - net Ret remem barrefite elsets | P610,322,641 129,532,651 P536,795,990 P2,546,931,231 B,571,962 | P109,764,385 P109,764,385 46 347 723 P63 416,652 P501,684 108 5 897,215 | P (PZ)1,350(654) (P201,350,664) (P516,766,250) | 470 472 385 P2,218 993,376 P721 745,362 228 880 374 P92 116,497 P7 603 647,078 15,439 560 |
| Income Tetal available Segments Russille Income before income tax Income ten expense Net income Segment income Deferred tex separate - net | P610, 332, 64 129, 532, 651 P536, 795, 990 P2, 546, 931, 231 8, 571, 562 (5, 404, 42 <u>4)</u> | P479,472,385 P109,764,385 46 247 (23) P63416,657 P501,684,109 5 897,915 6,761,714 | P (P201,350(654) (7001,350,664) (70516,766,250) 615,634 | 479 472 385 22,218 993,376 9721 745,362 225 880 374 1982 118,497 19,439 560 1,367 273 |
| Incomo Tetidi la varcup Segmenta Russilla Incomo bofora uncerno sala Incom <u>a Ion expensa</u> Net magnig Segmant grap)- Defensed tes papeta - net Ret rement borectes atlacta aoliti es) - net | P610, 332, 64.1 129, 532, 65.1 P536, 795, 990 P2, 548, 931, 23.1 8, 571, 362 (5, 404, 404) P2, 545, 464, 507 | P109,764,385 P109,764,385 46 247 (23) P63 416,657 P501,684,102 5 897,215 6 751 713 P439,030,176 | P (PZ)1,350(654) (7201,350(864) (7518,766,253) 8(75,634 17517,444,663) | 470 472 385 P2,218 993,376 P721 745,362 228 880 374 P982 118,997 P9 603 645,078 15,439 655 1,367 273 P2,617,650,120 |
| Total avaitag Total avaitag Segments Russills Income before income fait Income low expense Xet income Segment accession Retriement bornette attacts aolities) - met Segment Lish Sizes | P610, 332, 64 129, 532, 651 P536, 795, 990 P2, 546, 931, 231 8, 571, 562 (5, 404, 42 <u>4)</u> | P479,472,385 P109,764,385 46 247 (23) P63416,657 P501,684,109 5 897,915 6,761,714 | P (PZ)1,350(654) (7201,350(664) (7518,765(255) 8(75,454) 17517,444(663) | 470 472 385 P2,218 993,376 P721 745,362 228 880 374 P982 118,997 P9 603 645,078 15,439 655 1,367 273 P2,617,650,120 |
| Total average Total average Segments Russins Income before income tax Income before income tax Income tox expense Xet income Segment average Segment average Segment average Segment interparen | P610, 332, 64 * 129, 532, 65 * P536, 795, 990 P2, 548, 931, 23 * 8, 571, 962 (5, 404, 434; P2, 545, 464, 507 P562, 721, 564 | P479,472,385 P109,764,385 46,247 (23) P63,416,652 P501,684,137 5,892,215 6,761,713 P489,030,676 P185,332,010 | P (P201,350 664) (P001,360,864) (P061,360,864) (P061,360,250) & (P062,50) (P105,341,750) | 479 472 385 P2,218 993,376 P721 745,362 225 880 374 F492 118,447 F72 603 847,978 15,439 665 1,367 273 P2,613,772,266 |
| Total avaitag Total avaitag Segments Russills Income before income fait Income low expense Xet income Segment accession Retriement bornette attacts aolities) - met Segment Lish Sizes | P610, 332, 64 129, 532, 651 P536, 795, 990 P2, 546, 931, 231 8, 571, 362 (5, 464, 43 <u>87</u>) P2, 545, 464, 507 P562, 721, 654 P139, 620, 836 | P479,472,385 P109,764,385 46 347 (23) P63,416,652 P501,684,132 5,892,215 6,701,711 P489,030,676 P185,332,010 P45,618,642 | P (PZ)1,350(654) (7201,350(864) (7518,766,253) 8(75,634 17517,444,663) | 479 472 385 P2,218 993,376 P721 745,362 225 880 372 F492 118,447 F2 603 647,975 15,439 565 1,367 273 P2(613,777,206 P3 55,774 695 |
| Tetial revenue Tetial revenue Segments Russille Income before income faix Income low expense Net income Segment press Recrement bonefer elsets aolities) - net Segment list (Let Segment Lah (Let Debate Information Debate Information | P610, 332, 64 * 129, 532, 65 * P536, 795, 990 P2, 548, 931, 23 * 8, 571, 962 (5, 404, 434; P2, 545, 464, 507 P562, 721, 564 | P479,472,385 P109,764,385 46,247 (23) P63,416,652 P501,684,137 5,892,215 6,761,713 P489,030,676 P185,332,010 | P (P201,350 664) (P001,360,864) (P061,360,864) (P061,360,250) & (P062,50) (P105,341,750) | 479 472 385 P2,218 993,376 P721 745,367 225 880 372 F482 118,442 F482 118,444 F482 118,442 F482 118,442 F4 |

"Controlling referred last asser - ner and reprometer benefit extension - net

| | 20:5 | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | Leasing Activities | Distribution and Robit Activities | Firminações | Consolidate |
| Kinegaug | | | | |
| Equipment rente Commission and displayion | P1/579/560.972 | Р- | P· | PI 579 650 97 |
| | <u> </u> | 302 438,496 | - | 365,475,47 |
| Tode lavenue | P1 579,669,872 | P 508, 4 38, 495 | ₽. | P1.868 099.46 |
| Sogmerna Aesuta | | | | |
| Income botore income Las | P460,620,446 | P150,771,724 | (146,199,798) | P\$83,451,67 |
| internité Casi mengangan 🔄 🔄 🔤 | 151,241,420 | <u> </u> | | H2 062 B/ |
| Natincome | P029.649.226 | P118.318 672 | (F48 193,758) | P400,358,50 |
| Segment assels | P2 509,316,458 | PV8479 125 | (242) 595,309) | P2 422 200-22 |
| Celleners has papels - res | 9 517 859 | 5265918 | | :4,050,77 |
| Ref. *ette <u>** Sevelfe</u> r mante - <u>ref -</u> | 18,307 570) | B 630 802 | - | 373,73 |
| Sogments assets" | P2,508,041 119 | P325 584 405 | (9421.555,369) | P2 412 026 21 |
| Segmont lab thes | P462,345,203 | Pite 211 529 | (P63,505,411) | P456.365.32 |
| Other Information | | | | |
| Cap tal nepend haves | PG5 557 229 | P 15 382,944 | ρ. | 0113,840,17 |
| Depresation and Intercation | 156 189,579 | 14.978,943 | • | 17 168 62 |
| finance charges | 12 735, 66 6 | 3,540 | 1 | 12,748 50 |
| interest income | 665 036 | 150,040 | - | 815 Q7 |

¹f.xCAuding deferted for esset - reliants wherement benef(j.essets - nef-

7. Cash

The Group has cash on nand and in banks amounting to P571.3 mitton and P447.1 million as at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively (Note 23)

Cash in banks earn interest at the respective bank deposit ratios. Interest income from cash is banks amounted to P1 5 mittion P0 9 mittion, and P0.8 mittion in 2018, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

8. Markotable Securities

This account consists mainly of investments in quoted shares of stock of Leisure and Resorts World Corporation, Vantage Equities, Inc., and APC Group, Inc.

The movements in marketable securities are as follows.

| | Note | | 2017 |
|-------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|
| Balance at beginning of year | | P176,462,642 | P165,990,214 |
| Acquisitions | | - | 17,034,130 |
| Disposals | | [10,874,865] | (8,745,030) |
| M <u>ark-to-market gain (</u> loss) | | [11,903,085] | 2.204.528 |
| Balance at end of year | 23 | P155,704,892 | P176,462,642 |

The fair values of these securities are based on closing quoted market prices on the last market day of the year.

Dividend income amounted to PS.D milion, PS.7 milion, and P112 million in 2018, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

9. Trade and Other Receivables

| | Note | 2018 | 2017 |
|---|------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Accounts receivable | 2 | P235,290,703 | P492,662,488 |
| Accrued license fee moome - current - portion | | 37,892,531 | |
| Advances: | | | n |
| Officers and employees Contractors and suppliers | | 4,939,699 3,847,376 | 3,269,065 4,299,449 |
| Other receivables | | 3,093,387 | 3.072.273 |
| | | P265,063,895 | P503,303,275 |

Accounts receivable is generally on a 30-to-60-day credit terms. The risks associated on this account are disclosed in Note 23.

Accounts receivable includes advance payments for Instant scratch tokets amounting to P71.8 million and P130.0 million as at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

The movements is allowance for impairment losses as at December 31 are xis follows

| | Note | 2018 | 2017 |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------------|
| Balance at beginning of year | | P - | P10,806.450 |
| Impairment losses recognized during | | | |
| the year | 17 | - | 25,000,000 |
| Write offs driving the year | | | <u> (35,806,450)</u> |
| Balance of end of year | | Ρ- | P - |

10. Other Correct and Noncurrent Assets

Current Assets

| | Note | | 2017 |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Spare parts and supplies at cost | 2 | P60.978,544 | P59,258,701 |
| Prepayments | | 70,341,729 | 47,995.664 |
| Cash bond | 2, 23 | 10,000,000 | - |
| Input VAT | | 3,618,513 | 7,577.079 |
| | | P144,938,786 | P114,869.444 |

Prepayments represent mainly the unexpired portion of insurance, rant and taxes.

Noncement Assets

| | Note | 2018 | 2017 |
|-------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------------|
| Accrued license fee income - net of | | | · |
| current portion | 23 | P130, 123, 122 | F - |
| Guaranteed deposits | 2, 23 | 32,000,000 | 38,090 ,000 |
| Rofundable deposits | 23 | 34,930,997 | 31,828.576 |
| Others | | 8,573,722 | 9,479.327 |
| - | | P205,627,541 | P79,307 903 |

Refundable deposits are subject to adjustments every year if rent rates increase and shall be returned to the tessee without interest.

Guaranteed deposits pertains to cash bonds hold in escrew account as part of the agreement with PCSO (Note 2).

11. Investments in Stocks

The movaments in investments in stocks are as follows:

| | Nole | 2018 | 2017 |
|------------------------------|------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Balance at beginning of year | | P727,993,290 | P713,731,620 |
| Acquisitions | | 34,490,020 | 68,203,070 |
| Disposais | | - | (172,933,950) |
| _Far value gain (loss) | | 306,782,380) | 118 997 5 50 |
| Balance at end of year | 23 | P455,705,530 | î°727_998,290 |

The disposals in 2017 ware made for strategic purposes which resulted in resulted gain amounting to PS8 8 million.

The gain on sale of investments in stocks was roclassified from the "Fair value reserve" account to "Retained earlings" account in the 2018 consolidated statement of changes in equity.

Dividend income amounted to P24.1 million, P14.9 million, and P10.9 million in 2018, 2017 and 2010, respectively.

12. Property and Equipment

The movements in the account are as follows:

| | | | | Off ca | | |
|--|---------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | | | i gagaran (| | |
| | Ласка | Lоснγ Есифияни | its tables http://www.actor | Furthers and Furthers | Tratsportudan | . |
| | CINICAL | | 10 Futth 0 01 | r | Ссирнын | <u>174</u> |
| Govi Jacuary 1, 2017 | | MI.126.201.041 | 27 J. 104 J. 10 | Pilazigan | | |
| Academ on L | | 116 251 464 | 1009.811 | 22,5%1,800 | #45,00%,003 14,55*,710 | 72, 481,464,444 487, 77, 114 |
| Any Free of the Britten | 10 | | 4,357,456 | 24,306,686 | 14,201,718 | 196, TT4, AV6 |
| Ofgetoele | | <u> </u> | (256-640) | 133 900, 111 | UN 747 473; | 870,864,784 (96,571,768) |
| December 31, 2012 | | 1,224,923,841 | M.A.M.218 | they bold life: | 80,010,548 | 1,571,214,444 |
| NG445 Com | | 11,00 2 and | 3 369 566 | :0.1.1.300 | 11 067 438 | 45 671 '56 |
| Revent Cataro | | 14,011, 542) | 57,797,548 | 7 NO. UKO | · 37.779 | |
| Disposeda | | <u>; אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין</u> | <u>;7 ect.Ca7)</u> | <u>, and 2005</u> | 114 136 6211 | <u>0;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;</u> |
| Carament &1 2015 | | 1011 (Tel:) 254 | 99,373,114 | 194 147 451 | aa (مدار 77 | 1.204,002,007 |
| Ассильствой Верлис ворл алё Альнгонияра | | | | | | |
| Annesig 1, 2011 Decretation and | | This charge | 41. M2 .143 | 136,276,643 | eli, instanta | 1,007,969,933 |
| ETO'LEO' | 22 | 174 456,875 | 11 254 358 | H, M, SALESS | 17,834,216 | 225,444,271 |
| Diposa | | (49 (49 (66) | (738-445) | । संग्रेष्ट विद्या | (1283° 564) | (75 SUT 272) |
| Çeçemçer 31, 2017 | | 015,771, 6 46 | 72.444.:38 | 122.109.044 | 44,121.715 | 1115,547,641 |
| Depresator ena | | | | | • • | |
| MANE AND | 17 | 176,829,001 | 5.7a.µ2 | 26.613.263 | le, vin 150 | \$24,200,501 |
| P COMPARISON | | 15 125,1750 | 15.377 137 | (7 546), binag | 10,010,000 | 664.099.20 · |
| L'aponeta | | [301 314,135] | (7,443.047) | (7 566 5 10) | (1979) Hall | ດາທ 4ຕ ກໍາກ |
| Celevroter 21, 2218 | | 760,070,731 | NJ.546445 | 142,644,576 | al (46,913 | R 95 1.044.407 |
| Earrytog Anovem | | | | | | |
| Deterder 21. 2010 | | Раводачи изд. | P 18433-428 | P32.644,575 | مذمر الخارضا ال | 4311,016,264 |
| Geometrial 30:7 | | P324,215571 | Phaji Suji Na | Pag 445,995 | 754 111 173 | P-U2 917 134 |

Some lottery equipment with carrying amount of P31.0 million and P103.7 million as at December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively were acquiroo uncer finence rease [Note 19].

13. Goodwill

Goodwill represents the fair value of expected synergies from the sequisition of the reflexing:

| | 2018 | 2017 |
|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| LCC | P13,353,484 | P13 383 484 |
| Nine Entities | 3,682,782 | 3.692.702 |
| F <u>RI</u> | · | P110,933 996 |
| | P17,048,268 | P127,980,265 |

Accuisition of Mine Entries

On Suly 1, 2017, LCC acquired 100% of the shares of stocks of Nine Enclose. The final purchase price allocation based on the fair values of identifiable assets and liabilities is as follows

| Total consideration | P94,863,141 |
|---|--------------|
| Assets: | |
| Cash | 76,694,703 |
| Rødervables – net | 7,113,849 |
| Prepaid income tax and others | 24,973,909 |
| Property and equipment - net | 28,664,784 |
| Deferred tax assets | 1,496,821 |
| Rem deposits | 21,409,299 |
| Lipbilitios | |
| <u> </u> | (69,043,005) |
| Total identifiable net assets at fair value | 91,180,359 |
| Goodwill | P3,682,782 |

The Nme Entities are engaged in the trading and setting of goods such as sweepstakes tickets on wholesale and retail basis. The acquisition is in the with the Group's business strategy of expanding its retail network.

The goodwill represents the fair value of expected synergies arising from the acquisition. None of the goodwill recognized is expected to be deductible for income tax purposes.

The fair value of receivables acquired amounted to P7.1 million. The gross amount of receivables is P13.9 million of which P6.8 million is expected to be uncollectable as at the acquisition date (Note 9).

The Group's consolidated revenue would have increased by P134.0 million and its income before tax would have decreased by P10.1 million, for the year ended December 31, 2017 had this acquisition taken place on January 1, 2017 Total revenue and income before tax of acquired entities included in the 2017 consolidated statement of comprehensive income anticented to P142.2 million and P10.1 million; respectively.

<u>Goodwill</u>

Goodwill acquired through business combinations has been allocated to distribution and retail activities, a cash-generating unit (CGU), which is also the reportable operating segment, for impairment testing

The Group performs impairment lesting annually or more frequently when there are indicators of impairment for goodwill.

Goodwall from Acquisition of FRI

The recoverable amount of geodwill from the acquisition of FRI as at December 31, 2018 was determined based on a 4-year discounted cash flow forecast using actual past results and observable market date such as growth rates, operating margins, among others.

Growth rates and operating margins used to estimate future performance are equally based on past performance and experience of growth rates and operating margins achievable in the relevant industry. The expected cash flows are discounted by applying a suitable weighted average cost of capital (WACC). The discount rate applied to prefax cash flow projections is 15.09% as at December 31, 2015.

Impairment loss on goodwill amounted to 2110.9 million in 2018 and nil in 2017 and 2016.

Goodwill from Acquisition of LCC

The recoverable amount of goodwill from the acquisition of LCC by LotoPac was determined based on a 5-year value-in-use calculation using actual past results and observable market data

Growth rates and operating margins used to estimate future performance are equally based on past performance and experience of growth rates and operating margins achievable in the relevant objectivy. The expected cash flows are discounted by applying a suitable WACC. The discount rate applied to pretax cash flow projections was 10 2% and 3.0% for the forminal growth rate.

Management believes that no reasonably possible change in the key assumptions would cause the carrying amount of the goodwal and cash generating and to which goodwill relates to materially exceed its recoverable amount.

14. Trade and Other Current Liabilities

| | Note | 2018 | 2017 |
|--|------|--------------|--------------|
| Accourts payable | | P164,248,020 | P264 802,352 |
| Consultancy, software and license fees | | | - |
| payatile | | 37,586,236 | 55,742,294 |
| Accrued expenses | | | |
| Professional fees | | 26,405,692 | 24,265,500 |
| Communications | | 9,486,43D | 785,743 |
| Renal and utilities | | 6,596,842 | 25,478,737 |
| Management fees | | 1,274,776 | 2,085,402 |
| Output lax | | 494,846 | 21,031,166 |
| Dividends payable | | - | 68,734,617 |
| Othens | | 8,979,724 | 11,021,317 |
| - | 23 | P245,071,466 | P492,949,158 |

Accounts payable generally has a 30-to-45-day credit terms.

Consultancy, software and license fees, and management tees payable relate to the following agreements

a. Consultancy Agreements.

The Group hired the services of several consultants for its gaming operations Consultancy fees are based on a certain percentage of the sales of certain variants of PCSO lottery. Consultancy fees amounted to P30.3 million, P65.8 million, and P58.2 million in 2016, 2017 and 2016, respectively (Note 17)

b. Scientific Games

On February 15, 2005, the Parent Company entered into a contract with Scientific Games, a company incorporated under the laws of the Republic of tretand, for the supply of computer hardware and operating system softward. Under the farms of the "Contract for the Supply of the Visayas-Mindanao Online Lottery System," Scientific Games will provide 900 online lottery terminals and terminal software necessary for the Parent Company's loasing operations.

In consideration, the Parent Company shall pay Scientific Games a pre-agreed percentage of the revenue generated by the terminals from PCSO's conduct of online lottery operation using the computer hardware and operating system provided by Sciencific Games. The contract shall continue as long as the Parent Company's ELA with PCSO is in effect.

On Oclober 2, 2012, the Parent Company and Sciencific Games pmended the contract to extend the period from April 1, 2013 until August 31, 2015, and provide for the supply of additional terminals (Note 2)

On November 20, 2015, the Parent Company and Scientific Games (entrar amended the constant in extend the pened from September 1, 2055 until July 31, 2018 and provide for the supply of 1,500 brand new terminals to the Parent Company The amendment also removed the provision for the Inactive Terminal Fee of US\$25.00 per terminal per month for any additional terminals not connected to the software provided by Scientific Games.

In August 2018, the contract with Scientific Games was further amended to extend the period until July 31, 2019

Software and license fees amounted to P37.8 million, P52.9 million, and P49.3 m Vonin 2018, 2017 and 2016, respectively (Note 17).

- c. Intrafet
 - i. On March 13, 2006, the Parent Company entered into a contract with Intralol (Intralot Greece), a company incorporated under the taws of Greece, for the supply of online lottery system necessary for the operation of a new online lottery system officience, 2006. Under the terms of the "Contract for the Supply of the Visayas-Mindanae Online Lottery System," Intralot with provide the Parent Company the hardware, operating system software and terminals and the required training, to consideration, the Parent Company shall pay initiated a pro-agreed percentage of the revenue generated by the leminals from PCSO's conduct of online lottery operation on a fixed amount of US\$100 per terminal per month, whichever is higher. The contract shall continue as long as the Parent Company's ELA with PCSO's in offect.

On July 10, 2006, Intrakt ontered into an agreement with Intrakt inc. (intralet USA), a subsidiary domicated in Atlanta, Georgia USA, wherein intralet Greece assigned to Intralot USA the whole of its contract with the Parent Company, including all its rights and obligations ensuing from it. The Parent Company will pay Intralot a pre-agreed percentage of the revenue generated by the terminals from PCSO's online lottery operations on US\$110.00 per terminal whichever is higher.

On September 6, 2013, the Parent Company and Intrated further amended the contract for the supply of additional terminals to enable the Parent Company to expand its online latery operations. Effective April 1, 2013, the Parent Company and Intrate! agreed to lower the percentage of revenues paid by the former to the later.

In Apr.' 2016, the Parent Company and Intralot again amended the contract for the latter to supply additional reconditioned or refurbished lotto terminals to the former and extend the form of the contract until August 31, 2018.

On September 25, 2016, the contract with Initialot was further amended to extend the period unbit July 31, 2019.

Software and license fors emounted to P95.4 million. P80.7 million and P100.0 million in 2018, 2017 and 2015, respectively (Note 17).

In On April 1, 2004, TGTI entered into a contract with Intratet for the supply of online lettery system necessary for the operation of a new online lettery system effective until September 30, 2020. In consideration, the TGTI shall pay initiated a pre-agreed percentage of the revenue generated by the terminals from PCSO's conduct of online lattery operation. On July 2008, the contract was attended such that instead of receiving monthly remuneration calculated as a percentage of the gross receipts of TGTI from its ELA with PCSO. Initiated w/k new receive monthly remuneration calculated on a percentage basis of the gross receipts of PCSO from its entire kero games.

On March 22, 2011, the contract was further amended for intralot to supply additional online kenn terminals to TGTI and reduced the percentage charged by intralot to TGTI or US\$60 CC per terminal per month on an average basis, which over is higher. TGTI also undertakes a fetter of guarantee amounting to P20 0 million not fater than March 28, 2011 in order for TGTI to secure the payment of intralot's remuneration. The said guarantee is recognized under "Other noncurrent assets" in the consolidated statements of financial position.

Software and license fees amounted to P61.6 million, P58.1 million, and P37.3 million is 2018, 2017 and 2016, respectively (Note 17)

d Management Agreement

The Parent Company has a Management Agrooment with AB Gaming and Leisure Exponent Specialist, include for the latter to provide investment and management counsel and to act as manager and overseer of the Parent Company's operations. In consideration for these services, the Parent Company shall pay a mostly fee of P0.1 million and an amount equivalent to a certain percentage of the Company's earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and emortization (EBITDA).

TGTI has Management Agreement with A8 Gaming and Leisure Specialist, Ind. (A8 Gaming) for its online kene operations. In consideration, TGTI will pay A8 Gaming a management fee equivalent to a contain percentage of the Company's countings before interest, taxas, depreciation and amortization.

Management fees amounted to Pr4.7 mixon, P69.9 million and PS4.6 million (h. 2018, 2017 and 2015, respectively (Note 17).

15. Equity

Capital Slock.

| | 2014 | | | 2017 | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | Wumber of Shares | Amouni | Number of Shaves | Amaunti | |
| CAPITAL STOCK | | | | | |
| <u>Com</u> ton sharus - P1 par value | 600,000.00C | P500,000,000 | 560 000,000 | P500_000_000 | |
| issued Selando al beginning and and al retain | 447,865,473 | 447.685,475 | 447,665 472 | 447,663,472, | |
| Treasury stock Ostance at beginning of year Putchaver during the year | 23,753,612 1.474,000 | 768,460,770 | 4 583,946 10 / 11,544 | 56,819,178 751,843,592 | |
| | 75,233,647 | 765.267.568 | 23 765,692 | 768,660,770 | |
| Outstancing shares | #22,431,941 | P162.397,915 | 423,905,961 | P179,004,100 | |

On August 14, 2018, the Board of Directors approved the amendment in the Parent Company's articles of incorporation to increase its authorized capital stock from P500 million divided into 500 million common shares in the authorized capital divided into 2,288 million common shares. The increase in the authorized capital slock was approved at the special meeting of the stockholders held on September 25, 2018. The increase in authorized capital stock is pending approval of the Securities and Exchange Commission as at December 31, 2018.

b. Stock Dividend Distributable

On August 14, 2018, the Board of Directors declared a 100% stock dividend to the Parent Company's stockholders which the record and paymoni dates will be set subject to the approval of the Securities and Exchange Commission of the Parent Company's increase in its authorized capital stock. The stock dividend will be issued out of the intrease in authorized capital stock. The stock dividend declaration was approved at the special meeting of the stockholders held on September 25, 2018.

c. Dividends

to 2018, the BOD, upon recommendation of management, declared the following cash dividends:

| Declaration | Record Date | Payment | Per Share | Amount_ |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| April 26, 2018 April 26, 2018 | May 14, 2018 August 3, 2016 | May 31, 2016 August 31, 2018 | P0.30 0.30 | P125,787,110 126,709.110 |
| | | <u> </u> | | P253,471,225 |

In 2017, the BOD, upon recommendation of management, dediced the following cash dividends:

| Declaration | Record Date | Payment | Per Seisre | Amount |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| May 2, 2017 | May 17, 2017 | May 31, 2017 | P0 30 | H128 984 494 |
| May 2, 2017 December 6, 2017 | Augus: 11, 2317 January 5, 2018 | August 31, 2017 Jaquary 35, 2018 | 0 30 0 20 | 126 508 211 84 781 995 |
| , | | | | P338 274 700 |

In 2016, the BOD, upon recommendation of management, declared the following dividends:

Cash Dividends

| _ | Declaration | Record Date | Payment | Per Share | Amponi |
|---|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | February 10, 2016 | March 7, 2016 | 20.60 | P179,005,190 |
| _ | October 20, 2016 | November 8, 2016 | Eccember 5 <u>, 2016</u> | 0 38 | 170 112,880 |
| | | | | | P349,179,070 |

Stock Dividends

| Decision | Record Daeo | Раутноп! | Artacint |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| May 24, 2016 | June 14, 2016 | July 8, 2018 | 50% stock P149 221,823 |

d Treasury Stock

Co. July 31, 2008, the BOD asthorized the Parent Company to buy back up to 2,000,000 shares from the public as a means of preserving the value of the Parent Company's shares and maintaining investor confidence. In addition, of October 14, 2008, the BOO approved to extend its share buy-back program up to a maxmum of 10% of the Parent Company's outstanding capital stock.

The movements in leasury stock are as follows.

| | Decembr | er 31, 2018 | Occember 31, 2017 | | |
|----------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|
| | Number of | ** | Number of | | |
| | Shares | Amount | Shares | Amourt | |
| Balance at beginning of | ~~ | 0000 000 0 00 | - 440 840 | 050 040 470 | |
| the year | 23,755,492 | | 4,963,94 6 | P58,819,178 | |
| Acquisizons | 1,478,000 | 16,605,788 | 18,771,546 | 211,841,552 | |
| Balance of end of the year | 25,203,492 | P285,267,558 | 23,755,492 | 2268,660 770 | |

e. Relained Earwings.

| | P869,822,935 | P994,292,424 |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| Э | 200,000,000 | 200,000,000 |
| , | 30,000,000 | 30,000,000 |
| | | 250,000.000 |
| | 230,000,000 | 480.000.000 |
| ł | P1,199,822,936 | P1.474.292.424 |
| _ | | 230,000,000 P1,199,922,936 |

- B. On October 24, 2017. the BOD of TGT, upon recommendation of management, approved the appropriation of P200.000,000 out of TGT(s). Unappropriated retained eatinings for future expansion programs.
- b. On December 5, 2017 and, the BOO of LCC, upon recommendation of management, approved the appropriation of P30,000.000 out of LCC's unappropriated retained earnings for renovation of existing retail outlets and construction of new ones in 2018.
- c. On December 6, 2017, the BOD, upon recommendation of management, approved the appropriation of 2250,000,000 out of the Parent Company's unappropriated retained earnings as resorved funds for future project as follows:
 - (i) system upgrades that will need to be undertaken to ensure that the online lettery system will continue to be functional during the entire period between the expiration of the current Equipment Lease Agreement with the Philippine Charity Sweepstakes Office (PCSO) and the time when a stew follocy system has been bidded out and is operational, and
 - (s) expenditures should the Company successfully bid for the Nahanwide Online Lattery System (NOUS) of PCSO.

With the delay in PCSO's refease of its Terms of Reference for the NOLS bidding, the BOD approved the reversal of this appropriation during its meeting last August 14, 2018.

16. Related Party Transactions

1

| | | | have and | Cusand | ng Kulence | | |
|---|------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | of 14 | | Address and them | | |
| Catagory/Transaction | Year | Noor | Treasection | Related Partner | Palawo Partes | โหกร า | Condition |
| TETI | | | | | | | |
| - Nûkersen | -7914 | | . . | P16.656.539 | г. | On de mand. For stanent treating | United |
| | 2017 | | | 1,659,042° | • | Cripersaid Annurumu peersig | Lossand |
| Subtraction of Occurs reserved. | 25 18 | < | 4.745.694 | - | | | |
| | - 2014 | | TRI 676 383 | | | | |
| Devoence peid | 20 HB | Ð | HI 641,554 | - | - | | |
| - | 201 ³ | 6 | g trijuž | | 1 | | |
| Transvy Skok, | 7514 | <u>с</u> | 174,344,139 | - | - | | |
| • | - 20IT | | 9(0)063,802 | - | | | |
| Remounanteria | 2018 | | 75,414,161 | - | | | |
| | - AT L | + | 46.3761.7 | - | | | |
| r RJ | | | | | | | |
| | Jthan II. | + | | | 16,000,000 | AL LAND LAND | 1.0.000 |
| | 36-18 | | | - | re jana, and | ion openang Tanah manufi kanadaran | (A MCTURE |
| | 2017 | | | - | 10,000,000 | Jon percent | Chaecarec |
| | | | | | | NON-THE DESING | |
| LORO MAC | | | | | | | |
| - solutions | 1644 | - | n i fi jadal | • | stal, airi | "Se catalyne" Armenia med Dolaring | ()Prostantinet |
| | 2017 | | • | • | 750 203 | To pertand Yourtwith teacing | Urbecarec |
| LCC + Mars E-Wash | | | | | | - | |
| Device-role paid | 791B | | 39,065,276 | - | - | | |
| | 2017 | | | - | | | |
| 4 Kóvanoss | 1014 | 4 | | 1 | 14.140 au | Q+ (g=48) | LIMMA 2, AND |
| • • | ••• | • | | | | www.extbashg. | |
| | 2011 | - | • | - | 27,203,385 | Or dement. Non remain pearing | Unecound |
| - 5-16-6 | ÷514 | a | aa waf aha | _ | | | |
| ··· | 7017 | | 46 74 754 | | _ | | |
| Series to be series | 2216 | đ | 13.164.144 | | - | | |
| e e la classica e | 2017 | 3 | 21556,587 | _ | _ | | |
| 1014 | 2018 | - | | P46,944,935 | PAATHE HIZ | | - |
| T0-4_ | 2017 | | | P7 559 562 | P57455463 | | |

a. The Parent Company has an operational and technical support services agreement with TGTI which the former will assist the latter in the following: (1) establishing a suitable and officient telecommunications taks for the fatter's online keno notwork and (2) overseeing the efficient operation, regular preventive maintenance, and necessary repairs on TGTI's online keno terminals deployed within the Viseyas and Mondanap regions, including the central data server located in Cebu City.

In consideration for lease services. TGT/ pays a fixed fee per keno terminal.

TGTJ also reimburses the Parent Company for communication expanses incurred on some online kano agents/operators and the shared data center.

The Parent Company granted non-interest bearing cash advances to LotoPac, LCC and FRI for working capital requirements. The P10.0 million advances by FRI will be converted to equity 2019

- b. The Parent Company receives cash dividends from TGTI and LCC.
- c TGTI purchased traded shares of the Parent Company (LOTO) through its stock brokers, thus, TGTI receives dividends for these shares. The cost of shares purchased by 3GTI is included in the "Treasury Stock" account in the consolidated statements of financial position. TGTI received cash dividend from the Parent Company.
- d. LCC and Note Enlines have existing agreements with related parties under common ownership by SM Investment Corporation for the leased space of taout of which are renewable every six months to two years at its option.

Under the forms of the lease agreement, LCC and Nine Entities are required to pay rentals equivalent to a fixed rate per month and security deposits corresponding to three (3) months rest. These deposits consist of amounts pad in advance which can be collected in each agen termination of the lease.

The total receivables and payablos aliminated amounted to P2.2 million and P12.6 million, respectively.

Compensation of the Group's key management personnel are as follows:

| | 2D18 | 2Ú17 | 2016 |
|------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| | | /In Millions) | |
| Short-term employee benefits | P32.02 | P34 26 | P29.75 |
| Post-retirement benefils | 2.33 | 2 50 | 2.20 |
| | P34.35 | P35 76 | P31.95 |

The compensation of the Group's key management personnel is included in the "Personne costs" as disclosed in Note 17 to the consolidated financial statements. For a comparative presentation, compensations of the Group's key management personnel in 2017 and 2016 have been updated.

17. Costs and Expenses

| | B.I | | 0017 | 0.0.00 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | Note | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Personnel costs | | P345,490,608 | P262,964,539 | PZ11 312,424 |
| Depreciation and | | | | |
| amorlization | 12 | 223,200,081 | 225 444,278 | 171,168,627 |
| Rent and utilities | | 214,003,791 | 164 356,377 | 70,436,801 |
| Software and licenso | | | _ | |
| Necs. | 14, 19 | 196,747,032 | 191 656,399 | 186,644,134 |
| Operating supplies | 2 | 159,806,141 | 217,083,894 | 191,362,602 |
| Communications | | 125,036,510 | 121_106_616 | 112,691,702 |
| Travel and accommodat | 100 | 72,636,071 | 63,941,903 | 69,957,735 |
| Repairs and maintenance | e | 72,600,789 | 55,210,127 | 52,358,157 |
| Management fees | 14 | 44,666,897 | 69,853,146 | 64,624,728 |
| Marketing and promotion | ì | 38,989,441 | 71,317,276 | 13,290,372 |
| Taxes and licenses | | 32,732,310 | 39,334,232 | 28,333,909 |
| Consultancy fees | - 14 | 30,312,176 | 65,571,479 | 58,176,873 |
| Entertainment, | | | | |
| amusement and | | | | |
| representation | | 19,565,548 | 15,483,481 | 18.091.353 |
| Professional fees | | 14,752,874 | 13,567,626 | 17,345,722 |
| Provision for impairment | | | • | |
| lass | 9 | - | 25,000,000 | - |
| Olhers | | 25,161,024 | 45,510,685 | 2 4,9 55,920 |
| | | • | P1,652,402,460 | |

.

Personnel costs are as follows:

| | Noto | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
|--|------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Salacies and wages Other short-form | | P268,125,674 | P214,117,350 | P182,983,140 |
| employee benefits Post-employment | | 66,181,414 | 37,665,329 | 19,773,104 |
| <u>ben</u> eMs | 21 | 12,183,420 | 1 <u>1,181,660</u> | 8,356,180 |
| | | P345,490,608 | P262,964,539 | P231,112,424 |

16. Incomo Taa

The reconciliation of income tax expense computed at the applicable statutory income tax rate to income tax expense shown in the consolidated statements of income is as follows:

| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Income before income lax | P482,378,601 | P721,746,362 | P583.461.877 |
| Income tax expense at statutory income tax rate (30%) Additions to (reductions in) Income tax | P144,863,580 | P216,523,909 | P175,035,563 |
| Impairment loss on goodwill | 33,28D,199 | - | - |
| Nontaxable income | (8,724,733) | (6.087,628) | (6.925.534) |
| Nondeductible expenses | 5,433,994 | 15.653.660 | 1.725.224 |
| Mark-to-market loss (gain) on | | | |
| marketable securities | 3,670,926 | (147,361) | 11 141,102 |
| Income subjected to final tax | (553,175) | (215,749) | (227,209) |
| Gain on sale of marketable | | • | • |
| secunties | (464,488) | - | - |
| <u> Ölhers</u> | 1,424,283 | 3,153,523 | 2,343,831 |
| | P176,830,585 | P728,880,374 | P183,092,977 |

The components of the Group's deforred tax recognized to complemensive income are as follows

| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
|--|-------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Amount charged (craditad) to profit or loss Amount charged (credited) to | P47,432,314 | (21,160.984) | P28,271,202 |
| piher comprehensive (record | 5,304,510 | 5 76 .076 | (<u>843,330)</u> |
| | P52,736,824 | {P582,908} | P27,627,872 |

The components of defenced tax assets (habitities) are as follows:

As at December 31, 2018

| | Beginning | Мочетолі | Ending |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Items Recognized in Profit or Loss | | | |
| Unamodized past service cost | P8,462,746 | P1,540,180 | P10,002,925 |
| Allowance for impairment | | | |
| losses on trade and other | | | |
| rcceivables | 4,046,657 | - | 4,046,657 |
| NOLCO | 1,466,822 | 1,135,635 | 2,602,457 |
| Accrued expenses | 2,789,503 | (371,403) | 2,417,100 |
| Unreatized foreign exchange | | | |
| _ Daru | 476,920 | (211,036) | 265.684 |
| Prepayments | (310,651) | • | (310,551) |
| Relirentent benefits asset | (6,521,277) | 879,005 | (5,642,271) |
| Accrued license fee meome | | (50,404,696) | [50,404,696] |
| | 10,408,720 | {47,432,314} | (37,023,594) |
| items Recognized in Other | | | |
| Comprehensive Income | | | |
| Remeasurement of represent | | | |
| benefils | <u>5,0</u> 30,8 <u>65</u> | (5.304,510) | (273,545) |
| | P16,439,665 | (P62,736,824) | (P37,297,139) |

As at Depender 31, 2017

| | Beginning | Movement | Ending |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Keins Rocognized in Profit or Loss | | | |
| Unamorbized past service cost | P8,897,303 | (P434,557) | P8,462,746 |
| Allowance for impairment losses on bade and other | | , | |
| receivables | 3,241,935 | 603,622 | 4.045,557 |
| Accrued expenses | 2,387,472 | 401,D31 | 2,788,503 |
| NÖLGD | - | 1,466,822 | 1,465,822 |
| Unrealized foreign exchange | | | • • |
| fosses | 427,037 | 49, 88 3 | 476,920 |
| Prepayments | - | (310,551) | (3:0.551) |
| Retirenten: bonofits asset | <u>(</u> 5.706.011) | (815,266) | (6 <u>.521.277)</u> |
| | 9,247.736 | 1,160,984 | 10.408,720 |
| Items Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income Reineasurgment of rebrement | | | |
| <u>benefis</u> | 5,609,041 | (578,076) | 5,030,965 |
| | P 14,856,777 | P582.908 | P15,439,685 |

Republic Act (RA) No.10953 or the Tax Reform for Acceleration and Inclusion Act (TRAIN) was signed into law on December 19, 2017 and look effect January 1, 2018, making the new tax law gracted as of that date.

The TRAIN Law, which took effect on Jacuary 1, 2018 represents Package 1 of the contributenesive tax reform program of the current administration that aims to correct gaps in the present tax system, allowing it to be more effective and equitable. Below are the subent points of the TRAIN Law:

- Reduction in porsonal Income taxes.
- b. Changes in capital income taxes.
 - Final withfolding tax on interest from foreign-cuirency deposits increased to 15% (from 7.5%)
 - Capital gains fax on unisted/untraded shares increased to 15% (from 5%/10%)
 - Stock transaction tax on Fisled/traded shares increased to 6/40 of 1% (from % of 1%)
- Amendments to other taxes.
 - d 1 Value-added tax (VAT)
 - Contain VAT zero-rated transactions to become subject to 12% VAT upon implementation of VAT refund system
 - VAT exemption threshold for sale of goods and services increased to Php3M (from Php1 9M)
 - Included in VAT-exempt transactions, among others. Transfers of properties pursuand to a tax-free merger. Association dues, membership fees, and other assessments and charges collected by homeowners associations and condominism corporations.
 - c 2 Increased documentary stamp taxes (DST) rates by 50% to 100%.
 - o 3 Exésse laves
 - Rovised excise taxes on cigars and cigarettes, manufactured oils and other fuels, petroleum products, automotyles, and minerals
 - Expanded stope of excise tax to include non-essential services and sweetened beverages

Allhough most of the changes will affect individuals, the TRAIN thaw also introduced changes to income tax. VAT and excise taxes.

19. Lease Commitments

a. Finance Lease

Collery Equipment The contracts for the supply of online lottery system with Scientific Games and Intralot contain leases which are classified as finance lease. These are included as part of Lottery equipment under "Property and equipment" in the consolidated statements of financial position. The details as all December 31 are as follows.

| | 2018 | 2017 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Lottery equipment under lingsop lease | P452,082,222 | P587,138,528 |
| liess accumulated depreciation | 421,173,427 | 483,477.209 |
| | P30,908,795 | P103,659,319 |

The additions amounted to nil in P35 7 million in 2018 and 2017, respectively. The disposals amounted to P143.7 million and P38 4 m Lon in 2018 and 2017

Future minimum lease payments under these finance leases together with the present value of the miturnum lease payments as at December 31 are as follows:

| | 2018 | 2017 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Within one year | P22,253,929 | P45_340,828 |
| After one year but not more than five years | 16,690,446 | 38,944,375 |
| Total future minimum lease payments | 38,944,376 | 84,285,201 |
| Less amount representing interest | 3,569,901 | 9,422,217 |
| Present value of lease payments Less current portion of obligations under | 36,374,474 | 74,862,984 |
| fnanco lease | 19,379,463 | 39,468,5TQ |
| Noncurrent parlian of obligations under | | |
| finance loase | P16,995,011 | P35,374,474 |

The contracts of the Parent Company are used July 31, 2019 while the contract of TGT' with Intratot is until September 30, 2020, which are the expiration dates of the respective ELAs with PCSD. Payments are based on a pre-agreed percentage of the revenue generated by the terminals from PCSO's conduct of lottery operations under the respective systems of Scientific Games and Intratot These payments which are presented as "Software and Roense Nees" under "Cost and expenses" in the consolidated statements of income (Notes 14 and 17).

D. Operating Lease

As Lessor

The Parent Company leases to IPCSO online lotto equipment and accessories to a period of 1 years and 7 menths until July 31, 2019 as provided in the 2018 Amended FLA. The frees, presented as "Equipment rental" in the consolidated statements of income, are based on a percentage of gross sales of lotto terminals or a fixed annual rental of P35,000 per terminal in commercial operation, whichever is higher (Note 2).

TGTI leases to PCSO on/me keno equipment and accessories for a period of 10 years from the time the ELA will run in commercial operations. Rental payment is based on certain percentage of gross amount of online keno games from the operation of all PCSO's terminals or a fixed actual rontal of P40,000 per terminal in commercial operation, whichever is higher (Note 2).

Rental moorne amounted to P1,448.3 million is 2018, P1,840.5 million in 2017, and P1,579.7 million in 2016. Future minimum rental income for the remaining leaso term are as follows:

| | 2018 | 2017 |
|---|--------------------|--------------|
| Within one year | P180,418,750 | P182,252,083 |
| After ono year but not more than five years | 73,620, 000 | 141 400,000 |
| · | P254,038,750 | P323,652,083 |
| | | |

<u>Ax Lessau</u>

- The Parent Company feases some office spaces for periods of one to three years up to 2019. The lease agreements provide for minimum renter commitments with annual rental escalation rate of 5% to 10%.
- b. LotoPac, LCC, Nine Entities and FRH loase some retail outlets and office spaces that are renewed annually at the option of all companies.
- c. TGTJ leases office space for a period of five years with annual escalation rate of 5% to 10% and warehouses for a period of four to seven years with annual escalation rate of 6% offective on the third year.

The above operating feases have no restrictions and contingent rentals.

Remi expense amounted to 9126.6 million in 2018, 987.1 m: (on in 2017, and P52.6 million in 2016. Future minimum remail expense for the remaining lease terms are as follows:

| | 2018 | 2017 |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Within one year After one year but not more than five years | P71,165,328 19,180,226 | P87,509,954 42,407,810 |
| | P90,335,653 | P129,917.764 |

20. Other Income

"Others" under Other income consist of:

| | Note | 2019_ | 2017 | 2016 |
|--------------------------|------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Excess input VAT | | P32,627,219 | P28,754,377 | P10.063.976 |
| Accreted interest income | 2,5 | 12,556,482 | - | - |
| Service income | | 5,163,930 | 11,635,630 | - |
| Gain on sale of: | | | | |
| Marketable securibes | | 1,548,225 | - | - ' |
| Property equipment | | 1,038,518 | 155,142 | 29,997 |
| Foreign exchange lasses | | (845,619) | (1,687,440) | (1.620.15 0) |
| Others | | 4,341,628 | 2,471, 165 | 4.414,964 |
| | | P66,430,481 | P41,329,074 | 1212,908,797 |

On September 1, 2005, the Commissioner of Baleau of Internal Revenue (BiR) signed Revenue Regulations (RR) No. 18-2005, which took effect on November 1, 2005. The RR, among others, introduced the following changes

a. The government or any of its political subdivisions, instrumentalities or agencies, including government-owned or controlled corporations (GOCCs) shall, before making payment on account of each purchase of goods and/or of services taxed at 12% VAT pursuant to Sections 105 and 108 of the Tax Code, deduct and withhold a final VAT due at the cate of 5% of the gross payment thereof; and

b. The 5% final VAT withholding rate represents the net VAT payable of the selfer. The remaining 7% effectively accounts for the standard input VAT for sales of goods or services to government or any of ds polytical subdivisions, instrumentalities or agencies including GOCCs, in lieu of the actual input VAT. Should actual input VAT exceed 7% of gross payments, the excess may form part of the selfer's expense or cost. On the other hand, if actual input VAT is less than 7% of gross payment, the difference must be closed to income.

The Group recognizes the excess of standard input VAT over actual input VAT as income which is presented as "Excess input VAT" in the consolidated statements of income.

Others consist of mainly miscetaneous income, bank charges and parts and seller's prize from winning tokets exceeding P10,000.

21. Retirement Plan

The Parent Company, TGTL LCC and Nine Entities have funded, concentributory defined bondst plans covering substantially all of its regular employees. Annual cost is determined using the projected unit credit method. The latest actuanal valuation date is December 31, 2018. Valuations are obtained on a penodic basis.

The Retrement Plans of the Parent Company, LCC and TGTL provide a retrement benef/Lequal to 22.5 days pay for every year of credited service. The Plans meet the minimum retirement benefit specified under Republic Act 7641

The relirement plans of the Parent Company, LCC and TGT are administered by a frustee bank under the supervision of a Retroment Plan Committee (Committee), as appointed by the Companies in the Trust Agreement. The Trustee is responsible for the investment strategy of the retiroment plans.

| | _ | Presect Vi | | | . | w | | | - |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | | efned Sereft | | | Farriage | | | <u>d Sesetits Liak</u> | |
| | 2013 | 27 | 2013 | 2011 | 277 | 216 | 2718 | 2.17 | 203 |
| Balance at beginning of year | PS4.312.65 | 212 22 25 | PE 16.15 | 285,533,314 | PT4 299,967 | <u>- 255</u> 465, 79 | <u>_PH_257_2721</u> | <u>- 722,222</u> | - 74 752 443 |
| Acquisition of Nine Enlitten | - | 716 002 | _ | - | _ | | - | 1:∻302 | - |
| Recognizes in Profit or Loss | | | | | | | | | |
| Current service :::::: | 12,257,525 | 11 452 321 | 6273-522 | - | | - | :2,257,526 | 1143.251 | 9 IV 531 |
| ine es especie | 4749,206 | 2,962,142 | 25<448 | - | | - | 4,149,236 | 3 980 142 | 2345446 |
| ine stiroone | - | _ | - | 4,595,685 | 4.305,150 | 2,124,338 | | # 325 ,157 | 3.3429 |
| iveres of sies of such ariting | - | | | 115.5% | ार स्टा | <u> </u> | 125,274 | <u> 75 48 î</u> | ં છે છે. |
| | 17 646,722 | 15 (18,523 | 560-555 11 | 4,663.512 | ≤2¥ 583 | 1955 535 | 12,155,423 | 11 191 380 | |
| Remeasurance to Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income Accurations (Sensi: Tesses ansing | | | | | | | | | |
| ton. Boeneras ağıstmetis Granjesis Grandis | :691,275; | 4 34 677 | 8213,556 | - | • | - | (891.272) | 2 546 5770 | 7,556 (25 |
| Sastrations Character in comparisons | (72.32),517- | 2435 82** | (* 131,482) (* 1 | - | • | - | <u>72.12</u> 5.2 | 2475221; | 9.151 462 |
| 25.7003 | (5,235,235) | 655501 | 332.212 | _ | | _ | (5.235.51%) | .⊊≣≊1; | 335,217 |
| Return of particest excluding in riteres | _ | - | _ | (7,194,157) | 5:717 | r 2234) | 7,194,150 | 3.77.712 | 1213543 |
| Éfect d'esta ceing | _ | _ | - | 2,374,555 | <u></u> | <u> 182,255</u> | 1374.553 | X*±: | - 1 4 <u>51 (555</u> |
| | 71,250,453 | 5 PG 823, | 2 552,414 | (10.5 8 8,755) | ;3 ? ^{**} "≢. | 44,352 | 37,581 738 | 1.925 220 | 214,432 |
| Cier: | | | - 3 | | | | | · | |
| Sereis cat | 135, 25 , | - | 1265 | (#.26) | - | .:253 | - | - | - |
| Corributors cad | | - | | 1 500,000 | 11 X4 S S | 15 557 254 | 1:,000,000 | <u>::</u> ! 004 967. | (15 557 25 4 |
| | (¥,2 5) | - | 1287); | (%,206) | ~ x ≼ ≋: | 18424,411 | া মেল্লেয় | :"1,004 207- | 11 25 254 |
| Balance at and plyear | PT251174 | 254 212 551 | Pro sta res | PK: XI | ≥555€≦≤× | PT4 249 587 | (T. 185 551) | P1 251 275 | ,>200,000 |

-

а.

The changes in the effect of asset celling are as follows:

| | 2019 | 2017 |
|---|------------|------------|
| Balance at beginning of penod | P2,374,952 | P1,500,766 |
| Romeasurement gain on the change in the | | |
| offect of asset ceiling | 3,374,553 | 601,697 |
| Interest expense on effect of asset celling | 135,374 | 72.487, |
| Balance at end of pencel | P6,864,879 | P2,374.952 |

The fair value of plan assets consist of the following

| | 2018 | 2017 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | P2,742,797 | P8.184.393 |
| Debt instruments - governicitent bands | 44,713,835 | 36,250,630 |
| Debt Instruments - other bands | 34,209,897 | 33,469,715 |
| Unit Investment trust funds | 2,478,901 | 2,813,184 |
| Olhers | {3.377,103} | 4.852.002 |
| | P60,768,327 | P65.569.924 |

All debt instruments and unit investment trust funds have quoted prices in active markets.

The Parent Company, TGTI and LCC expect to contribute P5.0 million, P10.0 million and P1.5 million to too benefit plan is 2019.

The principal assumptions used in determining the retirement Dability of the Group are provin below:

| | | 2016 | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| | Parent Company | LCC | TGTI | |
| Discourt rate Futura salary increase | 8.06% 8.00% | 8.04% 5.00% | 7.53% 8.00% | |
| | | 2017 | | |
| | Parent Company | 100 | េចា | |
| Discountrate Future salary increase | 5 60% 8 00% | 5.70% 5.00% | 5.70% 10.00% | |

Assumptions for mortality rates are based on The 2001 CSO Table - Generational (Scale AA, Society of Actuatives). Assumptions for disability rates are based on The Disability Study, Period 2 Benefit 5 (Society of Actuatives).

As at December 31, 2018, the weighted average duration of the relirement liability of the Group is 16.4 years to 24.6 years

The changes in the effect of associating are as follows:

| | 2018 | 2017 |
|--|------------|----------------------|
| Balance at beginning of period | P2,374,952 | P1.500,768 |
| Remeasurement gain on the change in the | | - |
| effect of asset ceiling | 3,374,553 | 801,697 ¹ |
| Interest expense on effect of asset ceting | 135,374 | 72.487 |
| Balance at end of period | P5,684,679 | P2.374,952 |

The fait value of plan assets consist of the following:

| | 2018 | 2017_ |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents | P2,742,797 | 28, 184, 39 9 |
| Debt ristruments - government bonds | 44,713,835 | 36,250,630 |
| Debt instruments - other boads | 34,209,697 | 33,469,715 |
| Unit investment bust funds | 2,478,901 | 2,813.185 |
| <u>Othe</u> rs | (3,377,103) | 4.852.002 |
| | P80,766,327 | P85.569.924 |

All debt instruments and unit investment trust funds have quoted prices in active markets.

The Parent Company, TGTI and LCC expect to contribute P5.0 million, P10.0 million and P1.5 million to the benefit plan in 2019.

The principal assumptions used in determining the retirement Lability of the Group are shown below:

| | | 2018 | |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| | Parent Company | | TGTI |
| Discount rate | B.06% | B.D4% | 7.53% |
| Future salary increase | 8.00% | 5.00% | <u> </u> |
| | | 2017 | |
| | Parent | | |
| | Company | | TGTI |
| Discount rate | 5 60% | 5.70% | 5.70% |
| Future salary increase | 8 <u>00%</u> | 5.00% | 10.00% |

Assumptions for mortality rales are based on The 2001 CSO Table - Generational (Scale AA, Society of Actuaries). Assumptions for disability rates are based on The Osability Study, Period 2 Benefit 5 (Society of Actuaries).

As at December 31, 2018, the weighted average duration of the retirement hability of the Group is 10.2 years to 32 2 years.

Matuity analysis of total benefit payments of the Group:

| | Expected Benefil Paymonts | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| | Parenț | | | |
| Period | Сотраду | LCC | , TGTI | <u> </u> |
| Z019 | 23,78 3,957 | P2,792,356 | P8,315,156 | P14,891,469 |
| 2020 | 3,826.621 | 366,034 | | 4,194,655 |
| 2021 | 6,1 14,40 8 | 48,630 | - | 6,163,238 |
| 2022 | 3,240,482 | 53,461 | 266,641 | 3,582,764 |
| 2023 | 1,082,732 | 85,166 | Т | 1,166,696 |
| 2024-2028 | <u>21.859</u> .643 | <u>5,145,55</u> 0 | - | 27,005,193 |

As at December 31, 2018, the reasonable possible changes to one of the relevant actuanal assumptions holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation by the amounts below:

| | 1 Percent | 1 Percent |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | incro <u>ase</u> | Ocorcase |
| Discount rate | (P6,978,056) | P8,510,445 |
| Future salary increase rate | 7,949,29 <u>9</u> | (6,655,543) |

These datined benefit plans expose the Group to actuarial risks, such as longevery risk, interest rate risk and market risk.

Assat-liability Matching (ALM)

The Group does not perform any ALM study. The overall investment policy and strategy of the refirement plan is based on the Group's suitability assessment, as provided by its trust bank in compliance with the Bangko Sentral og Pilipinas (BSP) requirements.

22. Earnings Per Sharo

The following table presents information necessary to calculate basic and diuted EPS during the year:

| | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
|---|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Net scome attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company | P3D2,659,366 | P490,101,221 | P397,992,034 |
| Weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year: Outstanding capital stock at beginning of year Effect of stock dwidend Effect of stock dwidend | 423,909,981 - | 4 42,681,527 - | 290.443.650 71.953.537 |
| treasury shares | (1,113,438) | (15,256,425) | (1,363.774) |
| For basic FPS Eflect of stock dividend | 422,796,642 | 427,425,102 | 369,033 413 |
| distributable | 422,431,981 | - | |
| For diluted EP5 | 845,223,523 | 427.425.102 | 369.033,413 |
| Basic RPS | PD.7159 | P1.1466 | P1.0785 |
| Diluted EPS | P0.3581 | P1.1466 | P1.0785 |

Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the net income for the period by the weighted inverse number of shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS is calculated in the same manner as basic EPS adjusted for eXitive instruments. The calculation for 2018 includes the effect of the 100% stock dividend declared during the year. The stock dividend will be issued out of the increase in authorized capital stock which is pending approval by the SEC as at December 31, 2018 (Note 15).

23. Financial Instruments

Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The Georp's principal financial instruments are composed of cash in banks, trade and other receivables, marketable securities, invostment in stocks, refundable deposits, guarantee bonds, trade and other current liabilities, obligations under finance lease and instaliment payable. The main purpose of these financial instruments is to provide linancing for the Group's capital expenditures and operations. The Group has various other financial assets and liabilities such as trade and other receivables, refundable deposits, guarantee bonds, trade and other current kabilities, which arise directly from its operations. The main risks arising from the Group's financial Instruments and credit lisk, equity price risk, liquidity risk and foreign currency risk. There has been no change to the Group's exposure to these internet in which it manages and measures the risks. The Group's DOD and management review and agree on the policies for managing each of these risks as summanzed below:

<u>**Credit Risk**</u>

The Group's receivables arise mainly from the ECA with PCSO and the fearing agreement with PGEC. Since the Group has significant concentration of ored tinsk on its receivable from PCSO and PGEC, it is the Group's policy that all medil terms specified in the ELA and the license agreement are complied with and payment terms are observed. With respect to other receivables, the Group manages medil tisk by transacting only with recognized, creditworthy third parties. It is the Group's policy that the BCD approves the major transactions with their parties. Receivable balances are monitored on an organing basis with the objective that the Group's exposure to bad debits is not significant.

With respect to creat risk arising from the other financial assets of the Group, which are composed of cash in banks, marketable socuritios, invostments in stocks, refundable deposits and guarantee bonds, the Group's exposure to credit risk arises from default of the counterparty, with a maximum exposure equal to the carrying amount of these instruments.

The table below shows the maximum exposure to credit risk for the Group's financial assols as at December 31, 2018 and 2017 without taking into account any collateral and other credit enhancements:

| | Note | 2018 | 2017 |
|-----------------------|------|----------------|----------------|
| Cash in banks | 7 | P564,896,238 | P441,177-172 |
| Accounts receivable* | 9 | 334,550,292 | 365,721,051 |
| Marketa'sle securties | 5 | 166,704,892 | 178,482,842 |
| Refundable deposits | 10 | 34,930,697 | 31,828,575 |
| Investments in stocks | 11 | 456,706,930 | 727,998,290 |
| Guarantee bonds** | | 42,000,000 | 35,000,000 |
| Total credit exposure | | P1,587,778,049 | P1.780.207.930 |

"Inclusive of naccumpatipation of econod latence feel income of P130.1 million and exclusive of edvance payments of F90.6 and P137.6 million as at Decoming 37, 2016 and 2017, respectively

"Includes the cash band under "Other communicaties" in the consolitation statements of financial position

The table below shows the aging analysis of receivables other financial assets as at December 31, 2018 and 2017:

| | | 2018 | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| | Neither Past Duo nor Impaired | Impaired | Total |
| Accounts receivable | P163,441,252 | Ρ. | P163,441,252 |
| Accrued receivables* | 168,015,653 | | 168,015,653 |
| Guarantee bonds** | 42,000.000 | . | 42,000,000 |
| Refundable deposits | 34,930.697 | • | 31,828,676 |
| Other receivables | 3,093,387 | | 3,093,387 |
| | P411,480,989 | P · | P411,480,989 |

" Inclusive of recovering parton of loanse feal recome of P130-1 million and exclusive of edvance payments of P83.8 million

The Industry five cash bond under "Diver current access" or the CONSORCES STANETIONS of fivehold possion

| | | 2017 | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| | Noither Past Due nor | | |
| | impared | Impaired | <u> </u> |
| Accounts receivable* | P362,646,778 | Ρ | P352,648,778 |
| Guarantee bonds | 35,000,000 | - | 35,000,000 |
| Refundable deposits | 31,828,575 | | 31,828, 5 75 |
| Other recovables | <u>3.072.273</u> | | 3,072,273 |
| | P432.549.626 | Р• | P432,549.626 |

* Exclusive of advance payments of P137.6 m/Ven

"Instudied as part of "Other concurrent essets" in the consolidated statements of Energy president

Receivables that are past due but not impaired are still collectible based on the assessment of debtor's ability to pay and collection agreement The table below shows the credit quality of the Group's centrer past due not impaired financial assets pased on their historical experience with the corresponding third parties:

| | | 2018- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|
| | Græde A | Grade B | Grade C | Total | | |
| Al emotions cost: | | | | | | |
| Cash n banks | P\$64,884,238 | Р - | Р- | P584,886,238 | | |
| Accounts receivablu* | 188,534,639 | 168,015,653 | - | 334,550,292 | | |
| Refundable dapases | - | 34,930,697 | • | 34,930,897" | | |
| Guarantee sonds | - | | 42,000,000 | 42,000,000 | | |
| ALFVP. | | | | | | |
| Madvataçia socurros | 155,704,892 | - | - | 155,704,892 | | |
| ALEVOOR | | | | | | |
| hivestmonia in arcicke | 455,705,930 | - | = | 455,705,930 | | |
| | P1,342,831,699 | P202,946,350 | P42,000,000 | P1,587,778,049 | | |

Webusive of noncontent patient of sectored interior for inclution emocations in P130.7 million and exclusive di extension psymetrics of P80.6 million

| | | 20 | 17 | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------------|
| | Grade A | Grode B | Grode C | Total |
| Al amortized cost | | | | |
| Cash in banks | P441 177,172 | F - | Ρ- | P441 177,172 |
| Accounts nace veble* | 217 695.927 | 145.021,850 | 3,372,274 | 385 721,051 |
| Refundable deposits | - | 31,628,575 | • | 31 828,575 |
| Gearantee books At FVPL | 36,000,000 | - | | 35 000,000 |
| Markelable sociatios At FVOC: | 176,482,842 | - | I | 1/6 482,042 |
| <u>UnarMiniet/Is in alocks</u> | 727 998.290 | | | 727,998,290 |
| | P1,500,265,231 | P176.850.425 | P3,072.274 | P1,780 207.930 |

"Enclusive of advance physicals of P107 6 makes as at December 31, 2017.

Grade A pertains to those cash in banks and guarantee bonds that are deposited in reputable banks, investments with reputable publicly listed companies and receivables from PCSO which are consistently collected before the maturity date. Grade 8 pertains to receivables that are collected on their due dates even without ab effort from the Group to follow from up. Grade C pertains to receivables which are collected on their due dates which are collected on their due dates provided that the Group made a porsistent effort to collect them.

<u>Équity Phea Risk</u>

Equity price risk is the risk that the fair value of equily investments decreases as a result of changes in the value of Individual stock. The Group's current exposure to equily price risk relates primarily to the Group's quoted marketable securities and investments in stocks. The Group monitors the equity investments based on market expectations. Significant investments within the portfolio are managed on an individual basis and all buy and set decisions are approved by the 80D. The following table domonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in equity price, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's consolidated income before income tax and equity:

Marketable Securities

| Effection Consolidated Income before Income Tax |
|--|
| |
| P7,766,245 |
| (7,766,245) |
| |
| P8,924,142 |
| (B , 924 ,142) |
| Effection Comprehensive Net Income |
| - · · |
| P35,455,475 |
| (35,455,475) |
| _ |
| (*21 ,639,949 |
| |
| |

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity nek is the risk that the Group will be unable to moot its payment obligations when they fail due under normal and stress circumstances and equity secondes. To limit this risk, the Group closely monitors its cash flows and ensures that credit facilities are available to moot its obligations as and when they fall due. The Group also has a committee free of credit that it can access to move lequidity needs.

The Group maintains sufficient cash to tinduce its operations. Any excess cash is invested in short-term money market placements and equity securities. These are maintained to meet the requirements for additional capital expenditures, moturing obligations and cash dividends.

The table below summarizes the maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments:

| | Lans than 3 Months | | 2016 5 - 12 Montha | More Vien 12 Norths | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Trado and other current tabletes" Obigations upper finance | P714,663,091 | P · | P30,000,000 | P17.356.924 | P242,160,015 |
| ierse ^{rr} Iršto s <u>torit payse</u> jaj | 4,638,795 <u>9</u> ,206,542 | 8.589.7 31 | 21, 048,508 | - | 35,374,474 9,205,049 |
| | P728.644,368 | P9.685,731 | Рэт, сар, зор | P17.356,924 | P288,739,531 |

* Excluding analysing sebaties eccouping to P2 9 million.

Thouse of concurrent particle

| | | _ | 2017 | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Loss tar 3 Vottas | 3 · 6 Marins | 5-12 Montha | More than 17 Mightine | Γ¢\$¥. |
| Truide and other (correct liab.(Alex* Obligations under finance | РЭ4к нёт өрр | э. | P | P125,445 2 97 | P470 '27,187 |
| indian" Indian-ent payable" | 13.850,420 A <u>70,20</u> 7 | 17.051.056 670.207 | 6,577,034 1,349,414 | 36,374,474 2,762,995 | 74,862,984 3,443 523 |
| | P353,212,517 | P17,731,253 | P9,017,448 | P : 59,587,765 | Pesa, 430, 894 |

* Facturing statisticity tabilities amounting to P22 8 million

" (Realized of number (w) protoco

Foreign Currency Risk

The Group has transactional currency exposures. Such exposure anses from cash in banks and payables to certain suppliers which are denominated in U.S. dollar (USS). The Group's financial sistruments which are denominated in foreign currency include cash and consultancy and software and license fees payable. The Group maintains a USS account to match its foreign currency requirements.

As all Detember 31, 2018 and 2017, assets and llabitus denominated in US\$ include cast in backs amounting to P20.5 m/non (\$391,254) and P34.9 million (US\$0.7 million), and consultancy and software and locase tees payable amounting to P37.6 million), respectively

In translating foreign curroncy-denominated monetary assets and lightities into postamounts, the exchange rates used were P52.46 and P49.92 to US\$1, the Php to US\$ exchange rates, as at December 31, 2016 and 2017, respectively.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in the Php-DSS exchange rates, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's consolidated income before tax. There is no other impact on the Group's equity other inhet those already affecting profit or loss.

| Increase_(Decrease) in US\$ F <u>ixchange Rale_</u> | Elfection Incomo bafero Incomo Tax | Effect on Equity |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| 2018 5% (5%) | (P691,696) 691,698 | (P484,189) 484,189 |
| 2017 5% (5%) | (P754 ,779) 7 54 ,779 | (P528.345) 528.345 |

The intrease in US\$ rate means stronger US\$ against Php while the decrease in US\$ means stronger Php against the US\$.

Capital Management

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it can provide rotums for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital

The Group manages is capital structure and makes adjustmends to it, in light of charges in accoromic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, relum capital to shareholders, reacquiro its own shares, or issue new shares. The Group monitors capital on the basis of current ratio and debt-to-equity ratio. The Group's strategy, which was unchanged from prior year, was to maintain current ratio and debt-to-equity ratio at manageable fevels.

The Group defines capital as capital stock, additional paid-in capital, treasury stock stock dividend distributable and retained earnings. Other components of equity are excluded from capital for purposes of capital management.

The Group's current ratio, calculated as total current assets over total current fabilities and debi-to equity ratio, calculated as total tabilities over equity, as at December 31, 2018 and 2017 are as follows

| Gument Ratio | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | 2016 | 2017 |
| Correct assets Correct lightlities | P1,156,967,831 269,167,45 <u>5</u> | ^{-21,243} 765,537 575 634,737 |
| Corrent rateo | 4.00:1.00 | 2.16.1.00 |
| Del <u>a Io Equity Platin</u> | 2018 | 2017 |
| Total liabilities | P342,459,605 | P613 772,208 |
| Total equity | 1,760,619,776 | 2 020 074 872 |
| Debt-to-equily ratio | 0.19:1.00 | 0.30.1.03 |

fo address the prohibition in maintaining excess rate ned earnings over the paid in capital under Sec. 43 of the Corporation Code, the Group Intends to continuously declare dividends and is considering various options in line with its business objectives and strategies and state of the gaming industry.

Hair Value of Financial Instruments

Sot out below is a comparison by category of carrying amounts and fair values of all two Group's financial instruments as at December 31, 2018 and 2017:

| | 2018 | | 201 <u>7</u> | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Earrying | | Carrying | | |
| | Amount | Field Value | <u> </u> | fiae Vatua | |
| Etrancial Assols | | | | | |
| At Amoniped Cost | | | | | |
| Cent. | P571,260,257 | P\$T1,260,267 | PM7,130,970 | P#47,100,876 | |
| Accounts "ecewable" | 124,554,292 | 354,559,297 | 355 721.055 | 365,721,551 | |
| Refundeble descals | 34,910,697 | \$4,930,691 | 01 825 575 | 31.828.579 | |
| Guaranse tonas | 42,000,000 | 42,000,000 | 35 000 000 | 25,000,000 | |
| A: FVPL | | | • | | |
| Markelable sets riles | 154, TOH, 192 | (\$\$,704,893 | 118,462,642 | 178,482,842 | |
| A FUC | | | | | |
| Investmonia èn stocks | 455,705,930 | 455,705,930 | 727,998 290 | 727,998,790 | |
| | 71,594,157,068 | P1,594,192,064 | P1,776,101,734 | P1,758,161,734 | |
| Financial Leabilities. | 8 | | | | |
| А: Альсеев Сенг | | | | | |
| I radia and other current | | | | | |
| utilian . | P247,550,01\$ | P247,150,01\$ | 24/0.127/07 | £470,177,167 | |
| Cologators unset inside issue | | | | | |
| (wother years none went portion) | 35,374,474 | 36.374.474 | 78,562,683 | 74 562,980 | |
| Instatement payable (see server of | | | | | |
| Mancument porteon) | 9.205.042 | 9.205,642 | 5,443,273 | 5 443 823 | |
| | P405,739,531 | P306,739,931 | P550,433,993 | P\$56.433.993 | |

Tuckness of execution' portion of express learns. As another emounting to P100 1 million and evolution of assesses emounting to P50 6 animat 4x of Dectri Ser 01, 2018 and industry of economic of P107 8 million es al December 31, 2017.

"Enduring statutory inhibitor of V2.9 million and V22.8 million in 2018 and 2017, respectively

The carrying amounts of cash, trade and other receivables (enducing and unit treense feo moorne), deposits and trade and other current liabilities approximate their fair values due to the short terminature of the transactions,

The carrying amount of accrued license fee income is based on present value using a discount rate that approximates the provaiting market rate.

The fair values of marketable securities and investments in stocks are based on quoted market prices

The carrying amounts of guarantee bonds, deposits and obligations under finance lease, and installment payable approximate their fair value since the Group does not anlicipate that the effect of discounting using the prevailing market rate is significant.

| | Level t | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------------|
| Marketable Securities | | | | |
| 2018 | P155,704,892 | P · | P. | P165,704,892 |
| 2017 | 178,482,842 | - | - | 178,482.842 |
| Investments in Stocks | | | | |
| 2018 | 455,705,930 | | - | 466,706,930 |
| 2017 | 727,998,293 | - | - | 727,998,290 |

There were no transfers between Levels in 2018 and 2017.



R.G. Manabat & Co. The KPMG Center, 9/F 6767 Ayata Avenue, Makab City Philippines 122 Telephone +63 (2) 885 7000 Fax +63 (2) 894 1965 Internet www.kpmg.com.ph Email ph-requiry@komg.com.ph

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

The Board of Directors and Stockholders Packle Online Systems Corporation 28th Floor, East Tower, Philippine Stock Exchange Contre Exchange Road, Ortgas Center Pasig City, Metro Mania

We have audited, in accordance with Philippino Standards on Auditing, the consolidated fibancia, statements of Paper's Online Systems Corporation and Subsidianes (the "Group") as at and for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017. Included in this Form 17-A, and have issued our report thereon called February 25, 2019.

Out audits were made for the purpose of forming an opmonion the basic consolidated financial statements of the Group takes as a whole. The supplementary information included in the following accompanying additional components is the responsibility of the Group's management. Such additional components include:

- Reconcidation of Relained Fernings Available for Dividend Declaration.
- Map of the Conglomerate
- Schedule of Pixlippine Financial Reporting Standards.
- Supplementary Schedules of Annex 68 E.

This supplementary information is presented for purposes of complying with the Securitors Regulation. Code Rule 66. As Amended, and is not a required part of the basic consolidated Shanoat statements. Such information has been subjected to the sudding procedures applied in the audits of the basic financial statements and, in our openion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole

R.G. MANABAT & CO.

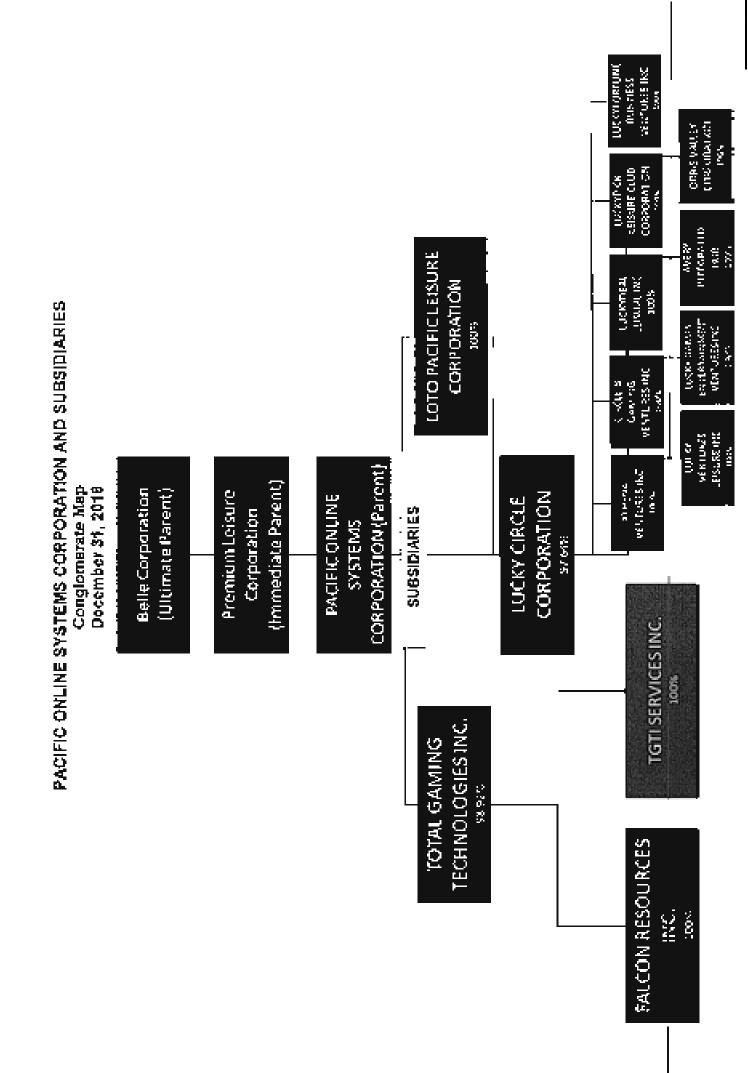
19. Nr. Marila DNDO MARCOM DIOSO

Partner CPA License No. C095177 SEC Accreditation No. 1387-AR-1, Group A, valid until May 31, 2020 Tax Kierra Calion No. 912-365-765 BIR Accreditation No. 912-365-765 ISRUED Cotober 19, 2016 Valid Until October 17, 2019 PTR No. MKT 7333516 Issued January 3, 2019 at Makati City

February 28, 2019 Makab City, Metro Manta

PACIFIC ONLINE SYSTEMS CORPORATION As at December 31, 2018 RECONCILIATION OF RETAINED EARNINGS AVAILABLE FOR DIVIDEND DECLARATION

| Total Retained Earnings, beginning available for dividend distribution | P562,321,155 |
|---|-------------------------|
| Add: Net income during the period closed to Retained Earnings | 350,206,234 |
| Less Non-actual enrealized income | |
| Faic value adjustment (M2M gains) | {6,185,0 9 8 |
| Add Non-actual unrealized losses | |
| Dotemed tax expense | 43,099,487 |
| Unrealized foreign exchange loss - net (except those | |
| attributable to Cash and Cash Equivalents) | 294.749 |
| Sub-latal | 37,209,090 |
| Net income actually earned during the period | 367,415,324 |
| Add: | |
| Reversal of appropriations | 250,000,000 |
| Acquiation of treasury shares | 157,777,342 |
| Realized portion of fair value reserve | 98,774,351 |
| Less: | |
| Casit dividend declared | 260,203,652 |
| Slock dividends declared | 447,665,473 |
| TOTAL RETAINED EARNINGS, END AVAILABLE FOR DIVIDEND | |
| DISTRIBUTION | P738,418,847 |



PACIFIC ONLINE SYSTEMS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES 28th Floor, East Tower, PSE Centre Exchange Road, Ortigas Centre, Pasig City SCHEDULE OF PHILIPPINE FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS

| INTERPRET | FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS AND ATIONS of Distances 31, 2018 | Adopted | Not Adopted | Not Applicable |
|---------------------|---|---------|----------------|-------------------|
| 54atomence | tor the Preparation and Procentation of Financial Franktwork Phase A. Objectmes and gualitative displacions. | | - | |
| PFRSs Prac | siden Statement Management Commentary | 1 | | · |
| Philippine P | Inencial Reporting Standards | • | - | |
| PFR8 1 (Ravised) | Firsts me Adaption of Phappens Financial Reporting Standards | | - | * |
| | Attendences as PERS 1 and PAS 27. Cost of en investment, In a Subscience, unitity Control of Entry or Associate | 1 | - | ÷ |
| | Amendments to PERS 1. Add/tonal Ecomptions for First-time Addoters | | - | * |
| | Amendment to P2RS 1: Limited Everysion from Comparative P2RS 7 Disclosures for F.M. by Adapters | - | - | 1 |
| | Amendmenta to PERS 1. Service Hypotholizoon and Removal of Field Date for First-time Adoption. | | - | - |
| | Americanus to PERS 1. Generalized Loans | I | - | * |
| | Annual Improvements to PERSs 2009 - 2011 Cycle, First- Eme Acoption of Philippine Financial Reporting Standards - Reposed Approximits of PERS | - · | - | |
| | Annual Improvements to PERSs 2009 - 2011 Cycle Bartowng Cost Elemption | | - | - |
| | Annua: improvomenta to PFRSs 2011 - 2013 Cycla, PFRS version that a first-tatio adoptign cen agery | | - | - |
| | Annual Improvements to PERSs (2014 - 2015 Cycle Dulation of short-term exemptions for Frail-time adoptors | ı | | - |
| PFAS 2 | Share pased Poyment | - | | 1 |
| - | Amender unter IC PERS 2. Vesting Conditions and Cencel alians | · | ı | × |
| | Amendments to PERS 2. Group Cash-settled Share-based Payment Transactions | | | · · · |
| | Annual Improvomental to PERSs 2050 - 2012 Cyclo Meaning of realiting canad tops | | - | |
| | Americane in IC PERS 2. Cases/fcston and Measurement of Share-based Payment Transactions | I | | 4 |
| PFACS 3 | Business Combinations | 1 | - | |
| (Rovhed) | Annual Improvince to PERSs 2010 - 2012 Cyrde Classification and measurement of contingent consideration | • | | |
| | Annual improvements to PERSs 2011 - 2013 Cycle: Scope - exclusion for the formation of joint an angements | | | |

| INTERPRET | FINANC ALEREPCRIPHI BLANDARDE AND ATJONS of December 31, 2018 | Adopted | Not Adopted | Npt Apple: able |
|--------------|---|----------|----------------|--------------------|
| PFR6-4 | 'angrenge Contracts | - | ۱ <u>.</u> | 1 |
| | Amender only in PAS 39 and PERS 4: Financial Guarantee Contracts | - | | |
| | Amendments to PFRS # Applying PFRS 8. Il hancast Instruments with PFRS 4, Insurance Contracts |] , | - | · · |
| PFR\$ 5 | Non-quiront Assayls Perzi Son Sain une Discommune Operations |] - | - | ¥ |
| _ | Annual Improvements to PFRSs 2012 - 2015 Cycler Caurages et method for cespegal | - | • | * |
| PFAS 6 | Exploration for and Svaluation of Mineral Resources | - | • | 1 |
| PFR\$ 7 | Financial Instrumenta, Déscriptures | * | <u> </u> | |
| | Amorghnesite to PFR\$ 7 Transition | · | † . | |
| | Amondmercen to PAS 39 and PERS 7. Reclark feation of Financial Assets | · · | - | |
| | Amendments to PAS 39 and PFRS 7 Reclass teation of Financial Assume - Effective Date Are) Transition | 1 - | - | - |
| | Arrendments to PERS 7. Improving Distanceutes about Financial Instruments | * | | • |
| | Amendments to PERS 7: Disclosures - Transfers of Financial Assets | | r - | · · |
| | Amenatments to PERS 7: Desclosures - Offsetting + parcrat - Assets and Financial Lobitues | 1 | - | |
| | Amendments to PERS 7. Mescatory Effective Date of PERS 3 and Transie on Displayers. | ~ | | - |
| | Annual Improvements to PPA Ss 2017 - 7015 Gyde Continuing cool/rement" for servicing controls | - | - | 4 |
| | Annuel improvements to PFRSs 2012 - 2015 Cycle Officients disclosures in condensed inform there all statisments | | - | 4 |
| PFRS 8 | OpenLog Segment | 1 | | - |
| | Annual Improvements IS PERSs 2010 - 2012 Cyc.e Disdesures on the Jegregelich of operating segments | ~ | | <u> </u> |
| PFR9 9 | Financial Instruments (2014) | ` / | - | |
| | Amondmusce to PERS 9. Prepayment litestures with Negative Compensation | - | | |
| PPR\$ 10 | Consolidated Financial Statements | 1 | - | - |
| | Amendments to PSRS 10, PERS 11, and FERS 17 Consolidated Financial Statements, Joint Anangements and Diadesture of Postests in Other Embles: Transition Guidance | · / | - | - |
| | Amendmesser to P2R5 10, PERS 12, and PA5 27 (2011) Involution: Emples | 1 | - | - |
| | Amendments to PSRS 10 and PAS 26 Sate or Contribution of Assats between an Investor and ny Associate or John Versure | | | · _ |
| · | Amonoments to 13 KS 10, PERS 12 and PAS 26, Investment Entries: Applying the Consolidation Exception | - | - | ' ∡ '' |

| | FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS AND | 29.27 | Not | Not |
|----------------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|
| INTERPRET. Effective as | of December 31, 2018 | Adopted | Adopted | Applicable |
| PFRS 11 | Seini Artangementa | <u> </u> | | |
| | Amendments to PEAS 10, PERS 11, and PERS 12 Consolidated Feancial Statemonts, Joint Amongements and Disployane of Interodus in Other Enders, Transition Guidance | | - | - |
| | Amendments to PFAS 111 Accounting for Accord/0045.05 Interoses in Joint Operations | * | - | - |
| PFAS 12 | Disclosure of analysiss in Other Frighten | 4 | - | |
| | Amendmissius to PERS 10, PERS 11, and PERS 12: Consolidated Financial Statements, Joint Amergemints and Displosure of Interests M. Other Endles: Transition California | , | - | |
| | Amendments to PFRS 10, PFRS 12, and PAS 27 (2011) Prestment Enloce |]. | | |
| | Amenomenia to PERS 10, PERS 32 and PAS 25 amenoment, Folique: Applying the Constitution Extension | [. | * | - |
| | Annual Improvements to IMMSs 2014 - 2015 Cyclo Clanication of the scope of the standard | | , | - |
| ዮ/ጽ୫ ነጋ | Far Value Measurement | | · · · | - |
| | Annual improvements to PERSs 2010 - 2012 Cycle: Versionement of short-term representation and payon ep | · / | - | - |
| | Accual logravements to PFRSs 2010 - 2010 Cycle Subje of particle exception | | | - |
| PFR\$ 14 | Regulatory Datamat Accounts | | · · | - |
| PFR5 16 | Revenue from Commiss with Customers | 1 | . <u> </u> | |
| PF RS 16 | Lensos | - | · · | - |
| Philippine A | | r | 1 | ' |
| PAS 1 | Presentation of Financial Statements | · · | | ' - |
| (Revised) | Amendment to PAS + Capital Declosures | · · | • • | - |
| | Amongraphie to PAS 32 and PAS 1. Polizible Chancel Instruments and Obligations Ansing on Liquidation | | - | |
| | Amendments to PAS 1: Presentation of taxes of Other Comprehensive Income | - - | • | · • |
| | Annual Improvements to PFRSs 2005 - 2011 Eycle Presentation of Financial Statements - Comparativo Information baywed Minimum Requirements | | · · | • |
| | Annual Improvements to PERSs 2009 2011 Cycle Presentation of the Opening Storagoent of Eleancial Presion and Related Notes | | • | |
| | Definition Material (Amandmenta to PAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements and PAS 6 Accounting Polyary Changes in Accounting Fastmanes and Error) | - | · · · | ·] |
| | Amontements to PAS 1: C sclosure in t alree | <u> </u> | - | |
| PAS 2 | 2010/1000AS | | - | 4 |
| PA\$ 7 | Summers of Cash Flows | · · | · _ | . ' |
| | · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | , | | |
| | Amendments to PAS 7. Disclosure indiation | . (| - | • |

| INTERPRET | FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS AND ATIONS of December 31, 2018 | Adopted | Not: Adopted | Not Appicable |
|---------------------|--|------------|-----------------|------------------|
| PAS 10 | Events effective Repairing Pr-1ad | i 🛀 | - | • |
| PAS 11 | Construction Contracts | | - | 1 |
| PA\$ 12 | Income Taxos | 1 | - | |
| | Amendmick\$10 PAS 12 - Delected Tax, Recovery of Underlying Assets | - | 1 | |
| | Amondene to 10 PAS 32 Recognized of Deformed Tax Adapts for Homeland Logger | 1 | • | · · · |
| PAS 16 | Procetty Plant and Equipment |] / | - | - ' |
| | Annuel Improvements to PFRSs 2009 - 2013 Cycle. Procetty, Plant and Equipment - Classification of Servicing Ecutionent | | - | |
| | Accust Improvements (a PZRSs 2010 - 2012 Cyste, Resistement of accumulated depreciation (emotization) on revaluation (Amendments to PAS 16 and PAS 38) | | - | |
| | Americ nerves to PAS 16 and PAS 38: Classification of Acceptable Wethods of Degregation and American | 1 | | |
| | Amendments to PAS 16 and PAS 41: Agric, Sire, Bearer Plants | [. | - | 1 |
| PAS 17 | Leases | | - | - |
| FAS 18 | Ramonic | 1 | • | |
| PAS 19 | Employee Benefits | - | . | • • |
| (Amondea) | Amoremanis is 745 19 Owfred Benefil Plans Employee Control years |]. | | · |
| | Annual Improvements to PERS's 2012 - 2014 Cycle Deteount retern a regional market sharing the same comency - erg the Europane | - | - | - |
| PAS 20 | Accounting for Government Scales and Deckgrup of Government Assistance | | - | · · · |
| PAS 21 | The Effects of Chargers in Foreign Exchange Rates | 1 - | L | |
| | Amendment: Not investment in a Foreign Operation | 1. | r | |
| PAS 23 (Revised) | Borrowing Costs | • <u> </u> | | |
| PAS 24 | Related Party Districtions: en | · · | | |
| (Revised) | Annual Improvements to PERSs 2018 - 2012 Cyde: Defrition of related party | | | 1 |
| PAS 24 | Accounting and Reporting by Ruttement Benefit Plans | | , · | · |
| PAS 27 | Separate Funancia, Statemores | | • | |
| (Amended) | Amendmenta is PAS 27. Equity Minchool it Secaratia Financial Statements | | | |

| INTERPRET | FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS AND ATOMS of December 31, 2018 | Adopted | Not Adopted | Not Applicabl |
|----------------|---|---------|----------------|----------------------|
| PAS 28 | Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures | i - | · | <i>.</i> |
| (Amonded) | Amendments to PFRS 10 and PAS 28: Sale or Controction of Assess between an investor and re Associate or Joint Ventiate | - | - | ~ |
| | Amendmente (a PERS 16, PERS 12 and PAS 28 Investment Entities: Applying the Consolidation Enterston | F | | • |
| | Annual Improvementa to PERSa 2014 - 2016 Opcie: Measuring an exercise or jean versionelet feir vace | - | - | 4 |
| | Amendments to PAS 28: Long term interests in Associates and Joint Ventures | - | - | 1 |
| PAS 29 | Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Sconomics. | - | | - |
| PAS 32 | Financial religiments Disclosure and Presentation | 1 | - | - |
| | Amondments to PAS 32 and PAS 1. Puttable Financial Instruments and Obligations Ansing on Liquidation | - | - | 4 |
| | Amendment to PAS 32 Classification of Rights Issues | - | - | 4 |
| | Amendments to PNS 32: Offsetting Financial Associated Financial Castrops | 1 | ı | ı |
| | Actual Improvements to PER5a 2009 - 201: Cyslo Enancial Instructoris Presentation - Income Tax Consequences of Distributions | 1 | - | - |
| PAS #1 | Earrings per Shara | 1 | - | - |
| PA S 14 | Interm Financial Resoning | • | - | |
| | Ancuel Improvements to PFASs 2009 - 2011 Syde linear. Financial Reporting - Segment Assess and Lisb stee | • · | I | - |
| | Annual Improvements to PFR5s 2012 - 2015 Cycle Disclosure of untermation following in the interim financial report | | - | 4 |
| PAS 14 | Impartment of Assets | • · · | . — | |
| | Amendmonta to PAS 35 Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Finencial Assets | | | - |
| 7E 8A9 | Provisions, Contingent Lipplibes and Declingent Assess | × | - | _ |
| PAS 38 | Intengicau Assets | · 🗸 | | _ |
| | Actual Improvements to PFI(Ss 2010 - 2012 Cycle Rustatement of accumulated depreciation (among agen) on revuluation (Amondments to PA5 16 and PA5 38) | · · | · | |
| | Amendments to FAS 16 and FAS 28. Clashcabon of Acceptable Molihode of Depreciation and Amortization | | - | |

ŝ,

| INTERPAL | E FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS AND TATIORS 5 of December 31, 2018 | Adopted | Not Adopted | Not |
|----------------|---|---------|----------------|---------------|
| PAS 38 | Financial Instruments: Recognition and Monsurghtern | | P803000100 | in the second |
| | Amundments to JMAS 39, Transition and Initial Recognition of Synancial Association Enclosed Liab Islam | ⊥ . | • _ | - |
| 1 | Amendments to PAS 39 Cash Flow Hedge Accounting of References: Intregroup Transactions | · - | - | ~ |
| | Amonoments to 29S 39. The Four Value Option | - | * | |
| | Amendments to PAS 39 and PERS 4. Financial Guarantee Contracts | | • | |
| | Amendments to PAS 39 and PER5-7 Reclassification of Fundamental Assess | • | - | 1 |
| 1 | Amendments to PA5 39 and PERS 7: Redassrfcation of Financial Assets - Effective Date and Transition | - | | |
| | Amendments to Pf Appine Interpretation IFAUC-R and PAS 35 Embedded Dertuiting | | | 1 |
| | Amendment to PAS 35 Flig san Hodged Sems |] - | ' <u> </u> | |
| | Affendment to PAS 39 Novation of Demistry's and Continuation of Hedge Accounting | - | | · · · · · |
| PA\$ 40 | kwestment Property | · | | 1 |
| | Annual Improvements to PERSs 2011 - 2010 Cycle Unter- relationship of PERS 3 and PAS at | - · | , | ~ |
| | Amendments to PAS 40 Transfers of Swestmers Property | | - | |
| PAS 41 | Agnoultum | ~ | - | 4 |
| P/slippine | interpretations | • • • | • | - |
| IFRIC 1 | Changes in Existing Decommissioning, Restoration and Sander Liabédos | - | | , ` |
| IFRIC 2 | Members' Share to Coloperazive Follities and Similar Instruments | | •••• | ~ |
| FRC 4 | Determining Whatner on Ameripement Contains a Lassa | | • | - |
| IFREC 5 | Rights to interests arising from Decommissioning Restoration and Ethnicommental Rehabilitation Funda | r | • | / |
| IFALCS | Liabebas waing from Participating in a Sporain Market - Westa Electrical and Electricity Equipment | | | ~ |
| IFRIC T | Applying the Restatoment Apparation (asky: PAS) 25 Financial Reporting in Hyperical Apparation (Concernes) | | | 1 |
| IFRIC 8 | Reasonant of Endedded Derivatives | - | - | |
| | Amendments to Philippine Interpretation IPR G-8 and PAS 39 Emsedded Derivatives | | - | |
| WRIC 10 | Mann Freenow Reporting and Impairment |] - [| · · | 1 |
| ™®© 1 2 | Service Concession Amangements | - ' | · | |
| UF780C 15 | Customer Loyalty Programmes | · | - | |
| IFREC 14 | 1/AS 19 The Limit on a Duffeed Benefit Asset, Missingh Funding Requestments and their Interaction | | - | |
| | Accondiments to Philipping Prospectations 1585()-14 Propeytimets of a Maximum Funding Recyclamated | | | |
| IFRIC 16 | Fedges of a No: Investment in a Forlegn Operation | | . · | ~ |

| PHILIPPINE | HANGAL REPORTING STANDARDS AND | Adocted | Not | Not | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|--|--|
| | of December 31, 2018 | | Adopted | Applicabl | | |
| PFRIC 17 | Distributions of Alsh-cash Assels to Owners | - | - | 7 | | |
| DERIG 10 | Transfers of Assets from Doctorruns | 1 - | - | · | | |
| OFRIC 19 | Educations Financial Laberbies with Equity Instruments | - | | · · · | | |
| JÉRIC 20 | Supping Costs in the Production Phase of a Surface Minu | - | F | · 7 | | |
| PRIC 21 | - Lones | | - 1 | 1 | | |
| LFRIC 22 | Foreign Dummizy Transactions and Advance Consideration | - | - | - | | |
| SFRIC 25 | Underfacely every indext e Tax, The appropria | | 1 | - | | |
| 3(C-7 | introduction of the Euro | - | - | | | |
| SIC-10 | Government Assistance - No Specific Relation to Operating Activities | - | - | | | |
| \$IC-16 | Operating Leases - Incentives | - | - | × . | | |
| 9IC-25 | income Taxes - Changes in the Tex Status of an Entity or ta Shareholders | - | - | | | |
| SIC-27 | Erakiating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Series | | | | | |
| SIC-29 | Serven Constants Arrangements, Oraclescies | - | - | 1 | | |
| SIC-31 | Revenue - Barter Transactions Involving Advantaling Services | - | 1 | | | |
| 9IC-32 | Inteng ble Assets - Web Site Costs | - | - | × | | |
| Philippine I | Interpretations Committee Cuestions and Answern | · | | | | |
| PIC GAA 2006-01 | PAS 18 Appendix, paragraph 9 - Revenue recognizion for sales of property units under pre-completion contracts | - | - | 4 | | |
| PIC Q&A 7006-02 | PAS 27 (0:0) - Clarification of ontena for exemption from presenting consolidated Phancial statements | - | | 1 | | |
| PIC GBA 2007-01- Revised | PAS 1 103(a) - Basis of preparation of financial slatements if an entry has not applied PERSs in Ful | | - | - | | |
| PIC Q&A 7007-07 | PAS 20 24 37 and PAS 33.43 < Accounting for government loans with low interest rates [see P.C (B&A No. 2008 32) | - | - | 1 | | |
| PIC CIBA 2007-03 | PMS 40.2 / Valuation of bank real and other properties accurred (ROPA) | | - | / | | |
| PIC Q&A 2007-04 | PAS 10' 7 - App ication of criteria its: a qualitying MPAE | - | - | ¥ | | |
| PIC Q&A 2008-01- Revised | PAS 1978 - Rate used in discourcing post-employment penetticoligations | | | | | |
| PIC Q&A 2003-02 | PAS, 20-43 - Accountany for government (cars with low when us raises under the amendments to PAS 20 | - | - | | | |
| PIC O&A 2003-01 | Framework 20 and PMS 1 23 - Financial statements prepared on a basis other then going stream | · _ | - | | | |
| PIC G&A 2009-02 | RAS 39.4371-72 - Retrigeet in determining the factority - of give mean securities in the Philippines | - | - | ~ | | |

| INTERPRIEF | of December 31, 2018 | Adopted | Not Adopted | No! Applicable |
|----------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Pic QLA 2010-01 | PAS 29 AG71-72 - Rate used in determining the formative of government securities in the Philippines | r . | - | |
| 190 Q&A 2010-02 | RAS 1R 16 - Base of preparence of financial statements | < | | |
| PIC OLA 2010-03 | AAS 1 Presentator of Amancial Satements - CurrenVride current classification of a celluble term loan | • | - | |
| PIC 04A 2011-01 | 955 113(F) - Requirements for a Truth Statement of For anotal Post-506 | | - | • |
| PIC 03.4 2011-07 | PERS 3-2 - Common Control Bossivets Company and | 1 | | |
| PIC Q&A 2011-03 | Accounting for Inter-company Loans | - | | |
| PIC 04.4 2011-04 | PAS 22 37-38 - Coss of Public Offering of Shares | - | - | ~ [|
| PIC Q&A 2011-03 | PERS 1 01-03 - Feir Veite di Revaluation as Decimed Cost | ı | F | - |
| PIC QALA 2011-05 | PFRS 3, Business Combinations (2009), and PAS 40, Investment Property - Acquestion of Investment projection - 26565 2000000000000000000000000000000000 | | - | |
| РЮ ФАА 2012-01 | PERS 3.2 - Application of the Persing of Interacts Method for Bits read Combinations of Entities Under Common Control in Consolidated Financial Statements | | | - |
| PIC 08A 2012-02 | Cost of a New Building Constructed on the Ske of a Previous Building | | ļ - | |
| PIC ONLA 2013-01 | Applicability of SMEIG Final O&As on the Application of IFRS for SMEe to Philipping SMEs | | - | |
| PIC 044 2013-02 | Condemang Changes to PIC Q&As - Cycle 2013 | | - | |
| PIC Q8A 2013-03 | PAS 19 - Accounting for Employee Benefits under a Ceffined Constitution Plan subject to Requirements of Republic Act (RA) 7641 - No Philipping Regressions Law | • • | - | · · [|
| PIC GAA 2015-01 | Cordoming Changes to PiC Q&Ay - Cydin 2015 | • | | ×. |
| PIC Q&A 2016-01 | Conforming Citizinges to PIC Q&As - Cypie 2018 | | - | ~ |
| PIC Q#A 2018-02 | PAS 32 and 9AS 38 Accounting Treatment of Glub Shares 36% by an Entry | | - | |
| FK: GAA 2016-04 | Application of PERS 15 'Revolue form Contracts with Curlianich' on Sale of Residence' Properties under Pre- Completion Contracts | - | - | |
| PIC Q3A 2017-01 | Conforming Changes to PIC CIEAS - Cycle 7017 |] - | - | |
| PIC GAA 2017-02 | PAS 2 and PAS 16 - Cepterize: on of operative large cost and part of construction mate of a building | ı | | ~ |
| PHC Q.L.A 2017-03 | PAS 28 - Eimmation of profits and losses resulting from bansactions between associates and/or joint ventures | | İ - | · · · |
| PIC 984 2017-04 | PAS 24 - Related party relationships between pprons, subsidiary, associate and non-controlling sharehooker | / | | · · |

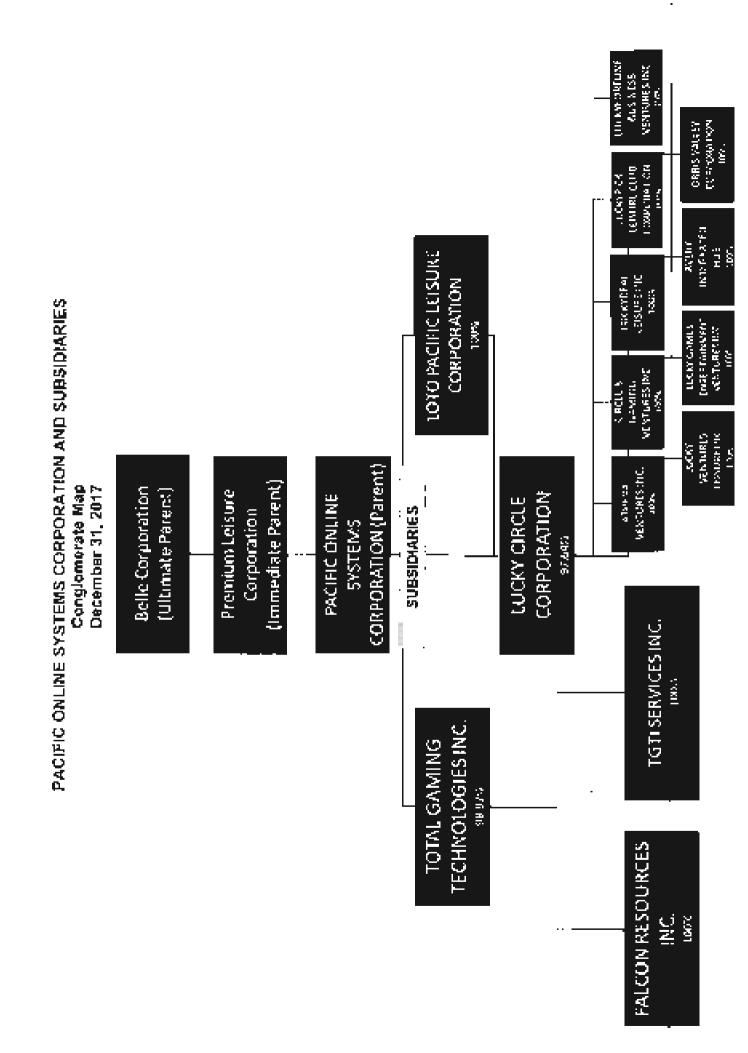
| INTERPRE | FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS AND ATIONS of December 31, 2018 | Adepted | Not Adopted | Not Applicable |
|----------------------|---|----------|----------------|----------------------|
| PIC 04.4 2017-05 | PFRS 7 - Frequency asked questions on the disclosure regularments of françularmenta under PFRS 7, Françulatios(numertal Descharmenta | 4 | | - |
| PIC 034 | PASI 2: 16 and 40 - Accounting for Collector's Parts | • | - | 4 |
| PIC D&A 2017-07 | PFRS 10 - Accounting for recipitatial holdings in associates - and joint withdres | - | - | - |
| PIC 044 2017-08 | DFRS 10 - Requirement to prepare consolidated fitnessial statements where an entity deposes of taisingle investment in a subsidiary, associate or (and venture) | | - | 4 |
| PIC CALA 2017-09 | PNS 17 and Philippine Interpretation SIC-15 - Accounting for payments between and attemp lessors and lessors | - | - | ¥ |
| PIC G&A 2017-10 | PAS +0 - Separation of property and classification as revealed to property |] - | - | 1 |
| PIC Q8A 2017-11 | PERS 10 and PAS 32 - Transaction costs incurred to acquire outstanding non-controlling inforest or to sea non- controlling inforest without a toss of control | - | - | * |
| PIC C&A 2017-12 | Subsequent Treatment of Equipy Component Arising from Inforcemently Listing | - | - | ~ |
| РНС ОДА 2018-01 | Voluniary changes in accounting policy | | | ~ |
| PIC 06A 2018-02 | Non-controlling interests and goodwill impairment test | 1 | - | |
| PNC (34.4 2018-03 | Fair value of PPE and copreciated replacement cost | | • | |
| PHC 03.4 2018-04 | Cobility to province for value reliably for biological assets writes the scope of PAS 41 | | | ~ |
| PIC Q&A 2018-05 | Maintenance requirement of an asset field under lease | - | | |
| PHC GAA 2018-06 | Cost of coversiment in vitrasjunna in SES which pooling as applied | | ı | |
| PIC OLA 2016-07 | Cost of an anancate, joint venture, or subsidiary in separate financial statements |]. | - | |
| Pic Q&A 2018-05 | Accounting for the acquisition of non-wholly owned subsidiary that is not a business | <u> </u> | - | |
| PIC G&A 2018-09 | Class. Institution of deposits and progress payments as investigy or mon-monetary durins. | - | - | |
| PIC QAA 2018-10 | Scope of disclosure of rivertory while down | - ' | | |

Leorod:

Adopted - mouns a publicable standard to morphological monophils the operations of the only jeron of it has no effect of no motorisi offect on the financial statements), for which there may be a rolated particular accounting princy made in the financial statements under there are current transactions the amounts or balances of which she declosed on the face or in the notas of the financial statements.

Not Adopted - means a particular tileviteries storproteiner is effective but the arcty definet adopt it bue to estivof these two measures. By The every has deviated or depended from the requirements of such standard or interpretation, or 2) The standard provides for an option to early adopt it but the only decided otherwise.

Not Applicable - Means the standard or interpretation is not relevant at all to the operations of the only



PACIFIC ONLINE SYSTEMS CORPORATION INDEX TO RHANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES DECEMBER 31, 2013

A - FINANCIAL ASSETS

_

- B ANOLATS RECEIVABLE FROM DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, ENPLOYEES, RELATED PARTIES AND PRINCIPAL STOCKHOLDERS (OTHER THAN Related parties)
- C ABCUNTS RECEIVABLE PAYABLE FROM RELATED PARTIES WHICH ARE ELIMINATED DURING THE CONSOLIDATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
- C MTAXGIBLE ASSETS OTHER ASSETS
- E 10%S-TERM DEST
- F SIDERTNESS TO RELATED PARTES.
- G- GLARANTEES OF SECURITIES OF OTHER ISSUERS.
- H CAREAL STOCK

PACIFIC OKLINE SYSTEMS CORPORATION SCHEDULE A - FINANCIAL ASSETS DECEMBER 31, 2018

.

| Type of Financial Asses | \$ | AT0_1: | ಿಲೇ≋್ಟ≑ |
|-------------------------|--|---|------------|
| France Asses of P. P. | Variation Securities | P16 12 52 | <u>+</u> · |
| Prence 2003 NP-DC | mestren in Sharts of Babys | 466,705,833 | <u>+1</u> |
| ್ರ ವಿಜಾನಗಳ ಕೆಂದು ಬಿಳಿಕ | Cest Prace and other receivables Deposits Cuertaines pond | 67 (250 255 285 263 855 34 230 691 42 200 200 | |
| | | 71,568,516,151 | |

PACIFIC ONLINE SYSTEMS CORPORATION SCHEDULE & - FROMONL ASSETS DECEMBER 11, 2018

. .

| ಗಿರ್ಜೀ ೧೧೫೩-ಗಿರ ಕ್ರೀನ್ರ್ರಾ ತಾರ ಜಾನಂತರ್ ಸ ಕರ್ನಾ ಕಿನ್ನೂ ಸ್ | Kumost of shares briphnola anount of conds anoundes | Amount shown n the balance sheet a | Naluet based on Trafter publication all end of reporting period Th | ncore receved and sconec |
|--|--|---|--|--------------------------------|
| A-1 Marinetable Securities | | | | |
| APC Straip Inc. | 45,821,030 | F16,557.555 | P18,557.585 | |
| Laisure and Resource Month Corp. | 10724,732 | 34,952121 | 34,352,921 | |
| Yantage Equities, Inc | 43.276.750 | 51,134,585 | 51. S M 565 | |
| LRHC Preferred | .50,563,000 | 51,630,00C | <u>51,000,000</u> | |
| | 18,22.542 | 2156,734,853 | P:\$5.7 14 852 | |
| 4-2 investment in Sheres of Stocks | | | | |
| Belle Corporation | 96,563,000 | P153,991,530 | Pi53;87.530 | |
| Premium Leisure Corporation | 377.143.000 | 301,751,430 | 301.714,400 | |
| | 445,766,000 | P455.715.530 | P455 755,950 | |

PACIFIC CALINE SYSTEMS CORPORATION SCHEDULE B - AMOUNTS RECEIVABLE FROM DRECTORS, DIFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, PELATED PARTIES AND PRINCIPAL STOCK- OLDERS (DITHER THAN RELATED PARTIES) DECEMBER 31, 3218

| Nareat: Desgratorio/ | Salance at Degening of perce | Addrens | Anounts colected [] | ಗಾರ್ಯಕ್ಷ ಕ್ಷೇಕ್ಷ | 2. gr . | Yet Current | ಕೊತಗಳುನ ಕಾರ ದೇಶಕಾರಂ |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Advances to officers and strokypees | Pis 259 265 | <u> 문</u> 종() 35 | P\$, 262 517 | F- | ∍. | ۶. | F4 543 537 |
| | P3.259.065 | 25,570,150 | P5,395 ,517 | P- | P• | P • | P4.539.597 |

PADFIC ONLINE SYSTEMS CORPORATION SCHEDULE C - ANOLINTS RECEIVABLE PAYABLE FROM RELATED PARTIES MHYCH ARE ELEMINATED DURING THE CONSOLIDATION OF FRANCIAL STATEMENTS DECENSER 11, 2018

| ನಿರ್ವಾಚನ ವಿಜ್ಞುಪರ್ಧರ್ ರಾಮ್ | Balance et begint ng tri tlerioc | 4ddicions | - ಸಿಗ್ರಾಂತ ಮಕ್ಷದಕ್ಕನ : ಸಿ | Amounter Ber 2000 | C_FPT: | No. Conert | Sestra ziera ciperto |
|----------------------------------|--|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|-------------------------|
| Athonices Io Subsidiaries | | | | | | | |
| ica Garzo Tecnogias Iro | PT (55 \$52 | ∍. | きに語 | ۶. | Ê- | 7 - | Pt 52 M |
| . Loto Resfectesಇ ವಿಂದಾ≢ರ್ | 130,533 | 11.425 | - | - | - | - | 34°,463 |
| fetter festovitet Tit | 10,20,200 | - | - | - | - | - | 10 XX XX |
| 100 Mire Britaes | 27 433 363 | - | - | - | - | _ | 2.8849 |
| | P45,593.385 | P2.665.585 | P* 072.352 | - | _ | _ | PNT 335 MI |

PACIFIC DALINE SASTERS CORPORATION SCHEDULE C - MEANGELE ASSETS - OTHER ASSETS DECEMBER 31, 21/3

-

|)sctor | Segèrang Calance | Accitors a test (| Dargent ats and Scenes | Sargeot ster Sizzută | Other disinge Subbons (Recurrons 77 | Ending balance |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------|
| intergible Assets | P- | =_ | 7 - | P- | 2. | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | | |

PACIFIC DVLIPE SYSTEMS CORPORATION SCHEDULEE - LONG TERM DEST DECEMBER 31, 21:3

| The Assured by the Origina (| | net soor unter tattor "Curter" States n "debr televit" i noto Statos statt () | Aroun stein unter zotor, Long-Bett Dect in resze telente stein (T |
|------------------------------|----|---|--|
| Colores : confrance este | Ē. | 219379453 | 212 <u>228 111</u> |
| | Ρ. | P 19,279,465 | P15,955, <u>511</u> |

PACIFIC CRURE STS7518 CORPORATION SCHEDULE 7 - INDERTNESS TO RELATED PARTIES DECEMBER 31, 2018

| hare of teated party (f) | Balance stoeghning threndo | 3aavaatoo oo | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|-----|
| Sore | P- | - | P · |

PACERCONTINE SYSTEMS CORPORATION SCHEDULE G - GUARANTEES OF SECURITES OF STREELISSUERS DECENTER 11 2010

| here dissery erity disserties generate by the corony for which dis statement sified | Re:::sse://ssc :zs:://ssc.rbs :/277392 | ans assients and fragmented and Contractio | Anour puned by best for which satements field | Sector 2 guerran (T |
|---|--|---|---|---------------------|
| NCNE | 2. | 2- | P | P- |
| | | | | |

PACIFIC OVELINE SYSTEMS CORPORATION SCHEDULE H - CAPITAL STOCK DECEMBER 31, 21%

•

| The pinsale () | సంగారణ రో - సరికాక - జిలారాహుల | Number bisrares sousciero outserving et sitownunger treest caeros treest caeros treest caeros treest | సంగారణ రోపితాజి గజుతాలు రాషిపోష తెగాలను యాతాంగ కార భాతాంగ్రాం | Kurber fildetes Beologinales partes Tj | Viscans Fricers and Stracyces | (1.585C |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Control Stares | - M M | 47 <u>5</u> 5403 | | - | F36, 52' 815 | - RC 74 56 |
| | 500 000 | 447.565.472 | - | _ | P3E,921.375 | 7411,745,558 |

PACIFIC ONLINE SYSTEMS CORPORATION SCHEDULE 1: FINANCIAL SOLVENSES INDICATORS DECEMBER 31, 2011

-

- .

| | | 25!8 | 2017 |
|----------------------------|---|------------|---------------|
| Current of Liquidity Ratio | Content of Liquidity Resto Content essets over content Sabelites | 4 X : | 214 1.22 |
| Cesso-equity ratio | ರಿಹಸಿದ-ಪ್ರಾಯ್ಯಗವರು ಗಜ್ <i>ವಾಗುವಾಗಿದ್ದ ತೆಪ್</i> ಮಿ <i>ಕ್ ಮಾರ್</i> ಪಡಿಗಾ ತಿಥಿವಿಗ | 819 - X | C.SV 100 |
| 4888-10-40. (r) 1200 | ಿಂಡ ತಿಷ್ಣೀಕ್ರೆ ಮಾಗಲಂಕ್ ಕನ್ನುವು | 119 T 🕮 | 1.81 1 00 |
| Reput of equily | Verincarie average equity outry the period | 17.27% | <u>24.478</u> |
| Rep | We not nearly sweege the leases curry the period | 14 48% | 1571% |
|)≥sarsis x esta ac | Samtings Beltare in president. Tip es premier a premier | GR 18 | -57 45 , 1 0C |
| Sonercy Rate | Vencone pra depresator prenata (aplices | 1.54 11 30 | 4.17 · 30 |
| Stock verve ber snäre | ್ಷ ಜ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಸ್ಥಾನ | 417 | 2.77 |